

2021

Discovery

2021

Discovery



Roca

Roca



For further details or to request a brochure contact our marketing team on 01530 830080

Bathroom Culture (Surrey) +44 1932 224122 www.bathroomculture.co.uk | Carvetii Town & Country Interiors (Carlisle) +44 1228 592727 www.carvetii-interiors.co.uk
IPM Interiors (Radbourne) +44 1332 824407 www.ipminteriors.co.uk | Junction 2 Interiors (Birmingham) +44 121 544 9422 www.junction2interiors.co.uk



Discovery

2021

At Roca we have spent over one hundred years assisting families and writing the story of their homes with them. A story that has become our own, being a part of the drive that allows us to look ahead with optimism offering customised proposals for each individual.

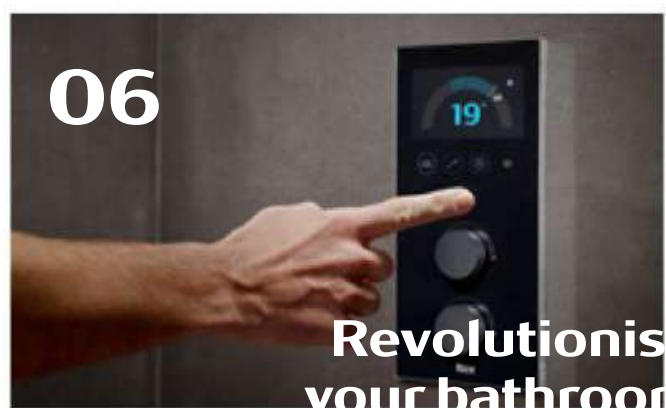
Today, all of us at Roca take the best of our past to write our present and face our future. We are committed to leading the revolution of personal hygiene thanks to Rimless technology featured in most of our WC solutions.

We present different options to design your ideal bathroom space, whatever the desired style, you will find a solution for your needs.

This brochure shows our commitment to the improvement of the life of all bathrooms, moving forward by your side, as always.



Roca withhold the right to withdraw products and amend prices at any time, prices shown are recommended retail prices including VAT. Images featured are for illustrative purposes only. For full technical specifications please visit our website www.uk.roca.com to download technical drawings, view installation videos and installation manuals. Dimensions are in mm, due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Roca Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that the information provided within this brochure is accurate, however Roca Ltd cannot guarantee this and accepts no liability for any information printed within this brochure. The information in this brochure is intended as a guide to help you decide on the best products for your space and budget. It is not intended to be a substitute for guidance from bathroom professionals so it is always wise to check that the products you like are suitable for your installation.



Revolutionise your bathroom

Smart Shower®	8
Everlux and Cold Start	10
In-Tank Meridian	12

No Touch. No Compromise.

Touchless solutions	16
---------------------	----

Your hygiene is first

Rimless technology	20
In-Wash Nova	22
Multiclean	24

The importance of small gestures

26

Things can be easier

Senceramic®	34
-------------	----

Maximise your storage space

Versatile solutions	38
Modern industrial design	40
Timeless elegance	41
Stylish minimalism	42
Intelligent storage	43
Simple practicality	44
Storage capacity	45

There's no place like home

48

Details that change everything

54

Buying guide

WC's	60
Basins	62
Furniture	64
Brassware	66
Baths	68
Shower trays	70

Complete product selection

Innovative WCs	82
Multiclean® Seats	86
Rimless WCs	94
Comfort Height WCs	96
Bathroom Collections	98
Installation Systems	140
Solid Surface	146
Basins and Furniture	152
Mirrors and Lighting	212
Basins	216
Taps and Showers	226
Shower columns	292
Baths and Shower trays	312
Accessories	332
Index	367

Revolutionise your bathroom







SMART SHOWER

SMART DESIGN, SMART FEATURES, SMART PERFORMANCE

The new digital Smart Shower combines striking design with powerful performance. The Smart Shower uses smart technology to personalise each showering experience.



Smart Shower P.278

WARM UP

It pre-heats the shower at the desired temperature by activating all its water outlets at the same time, letting cold water flow until the pre-set temperature is achieved.

PROGRAMS

Set your preferences according to the time of the day, automate the shower or activate child protection to ensure a safe showering experience.

PROFILES

It installs and stores up to 3 different user profiles with their own temperature, flow rate and water outlet parameters.

APP

It allows you to set up alarms, warm up the shower and customise your showering experience with up to 3 different user profiles and monitor your water and energy usage statistics.



Naia tap with Cold Start

Naia tap with Titanium Black
Everlux finish and Cold Start

EVERLUX AND COLD START

ENHANCED SOPHISTICATION, GREATER SAVINGS

Due to their reduced dimensions and traditional chrome plating, taps are usually one of the bathroom elements that go unnoticed. Discover a new and exclusive highly resistant covering that will be the centre of attention, and do not forget to complement this innovation with the new Cold Start technology, which will allow you to save energy without even realising it.



Naia P.248



L90 P.240

EVERLUX

DURABILITY

The sophisticated Everlux finish is obtained by means of an innovative physical vapor deposition process, through the ionization of metals and noble gases, which are combined to create a fine metallic coating with outstanding properties.



SUSTAINABLE

The Everlux finish is obtained without needing to use any harmful chemicals during its production process, being particularly respectful to the environment.



SOPHISTICATED FINISH

The elegant and refined finishes enhance the tap design, bringing an air of exclusivity to the space.



COLD START

ENERGY SAVING

Most single-lever basin mixers feature Cold Start technology to avoid unnecessary energy consumption.



DIFFERENT HEIGHTS

Choose from a range of different basin mixer heights, each designed to provide the most comfortable solution for your basin type.



AESTHETICS

The opening to the right is restricted, allowing the handle to be perfectly aligned with the spout, improving the overall aesthetics.





IN-TANK MERIDIAN WC WITH INTEGRATED CISTERN

In-Tank Meridian marks the beginning of a new era in bathrooms as it does not require the installation of either a cistern or flush plate to be fully operational.

WC options

Back-to-wall and Wall-hung WC options are available. The wall-hung version helps to create a feeling of space, as the area under the pan is clear.

Soft-close seat

A soft-close seat is included with the WC, creating a safer and quieter environment.

Soft Air® technology

In-Tank Meridian features an air pump within the internal cistern which flushes the water from the internal tank.

Eco dual flush cistern

Featuring a water saving 4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern with chrome plated push button.

Integrated light

The WC features an integrated light on the flush button to guide you to the bathroom during the night.

Easy to install

All components required for installation are supplied within one box.



HOW DOES IT WORK?

1

Choose the desired flush (4.5 or 3 litres) and press the button.

2

The air pump, with its Soft Air® technology, is activated and emits a pre-programmed flow of compressed air, pushing the water from the internal tank.

3

The water rises up to provide a flush, expelling the selected volume of water from the internal tank.

4

The internal tank refills until it reaches the optimum water level.





**No Touch,
No compromise**

DISCOVER ALL **TOUCHLESS** BATHROOM SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR HOME

Roca's Touchless solutions are suitable for both domestic and commercial use, providing an extra layer of safety within the bathroom. Featuring infrared sensors, touchless products allow users to activate the water flow in taps, the flush of the WC or the mirror light using a simple movement without the need for contact, avoiding the spreading of viruses and the growth of bacteria.



EMI ELECTRONIC FLUSH MECHANISM

Transform your cistern with buttons into a touchless cistern that you can activate without touching anything.



ELECTRONIC BASIN MIXERS

A motion detector instantly turns the tap on and off, without wasting a single drop of water.



ELECTRONIC OPERATING PLATES

Activate the WC flush by moving your hand in front of the plate or set up its automatic activation after each use.



MIRRORS WITH LED LIGHTS

Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor.





More hygiene

Its infrared sensor activates the water flow when presence is detected, avoiding direct hand contact.



More savings

The water flow is automatically shut off when the infrared sensor stops detecting presence, preventing the unnecessary waste of water.



Durability

The power supply by four 1.5 V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries guarantees over 250,000 uses.



Easy cleaning

The lack of contact with the tap improves hygiene and prevents the build up of droplets and fingerprints on its surface, resulting in a cleaner product for much longer.



Easy installation

Its battery or mains operated system allows its installation in any bathroom, regardless of the availability of a power outlet in the area of usage.



Anti-vandal

Its one-piece design, without a lever, ensures the integrity of the product and prevents its theft in public spaces.



Greater safety

Its electronic device stops the water flow after a preset usage time to promote a moderate use and prevent the uninterrupted flow of water.





**Your hygiene
is first**



Conventional WC

WC with Rimless
technology by Roca

RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

HYGIENIC SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY BATHROOM

We do not usually look inside a WC. However, one of Roca's latest innovations can be found here, in the design of a new rimless bowl with a smooth and fully accessible inner surface to make cleaning much easier.



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY BY ROCA

The new generation of Roca rimless toilets represents the best in innovative design and new technology. Low water consumption and optimum flushing performance complement the hygienic benefits of a smooth, corner-free design.

EASY TO CLEAN

By removing the channel where the flushed water flows, the inner walls of the bowl are uniform, with no nooks or gaps where dirt might build up.



OPTIMAL FLUSHING

Roca's Rimless technology features a new water distributor that flushes the water around the pan providing a thorough flush which exceeds European standards.



LARGER CLEAN AREA

The new design of the bowl includes a slight upper ridge that allows water to flow upwards, cleaning the entire surface, above the standards required by the European Union.



HYGIENIC SOLUTION

Bacteria growth is discouraged thanks to the removal of the rim from the design.

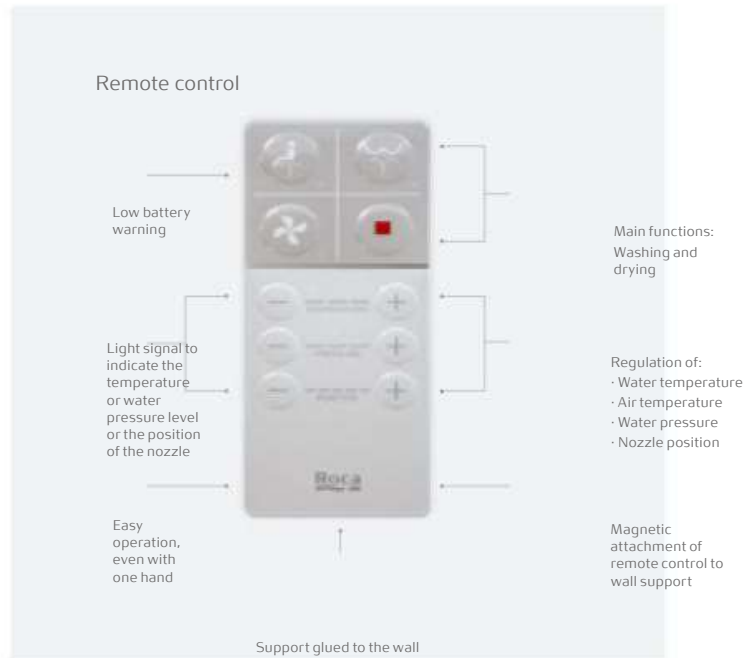




IN-WASH® NOVA

MODERN DESIGN AND CLEAN LINES

Its modern design, clean lines and intuitive technology make the new In-Wash® Nova a toilet that fits any lifestyle. It's integrated design conceals all water and power connections improving the aesthetics whilst simplifying installation and maintenance.



DETACHABLE NOZZLE TIP

The nozzle tip is removable for an easier cleaning.



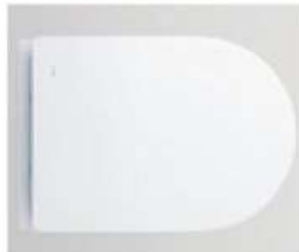
HIGH-QUALITY MATERIALS

All materials used are of the highest quality.



EASY TO CLEAN SURFACE

The bowl does not have any edges, corners or nooks making cleaning easier.



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The wall-hung version of In-Wash® Nova has rimless technology.



REMOVABLE SEAT

Seat and cover are easily removed making cleaning more hygienic.

SELF CLEANING NOZZLE

In-Wash® Nova has a retractable self cleaning nozzle that operates before and after each use.



MULTICLEAN®

SMART, EFFICIENT AND RELIABLE

Multiclean® is the fastest and easiest solution to achieve total hygiene. Compatible with most Roca toilets, these innovative seats offer the latest technology in personal hygiene due to their cleaning and drying functions, which can be easily adjusted from the side panel or the remote control.



Multiclean® Premium

Main functions and features:

- Cleaning and drying
- Self-cleaning nozzle
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Antibacterial material
- Presence sensor
- Night light
- Energy-saving mode
- User settings
- Deodoriser function
- Remote control

Multiclean® Advance

Main functions and features:

- Cleaning and drying
- Self-cleaning nozzle
- Antibacterial material
- Presence sensor
- Energy-saving mode
- Side control panel





**The importance of
small gestures**



CALA

SUSTAINABLE ELEGANCE



Water saving

The integrated flow limiter (5l/min) adjusts the water flow to the absolute minimum for our daily use.

Energy saving

The Cold Start opening system prevents the unnecessary operation of the boiler.

PALS A UNIQUE IDENTITY



INSIGNIA URBAN VOCATION



NAIA
SOPHISTICATED NATURE

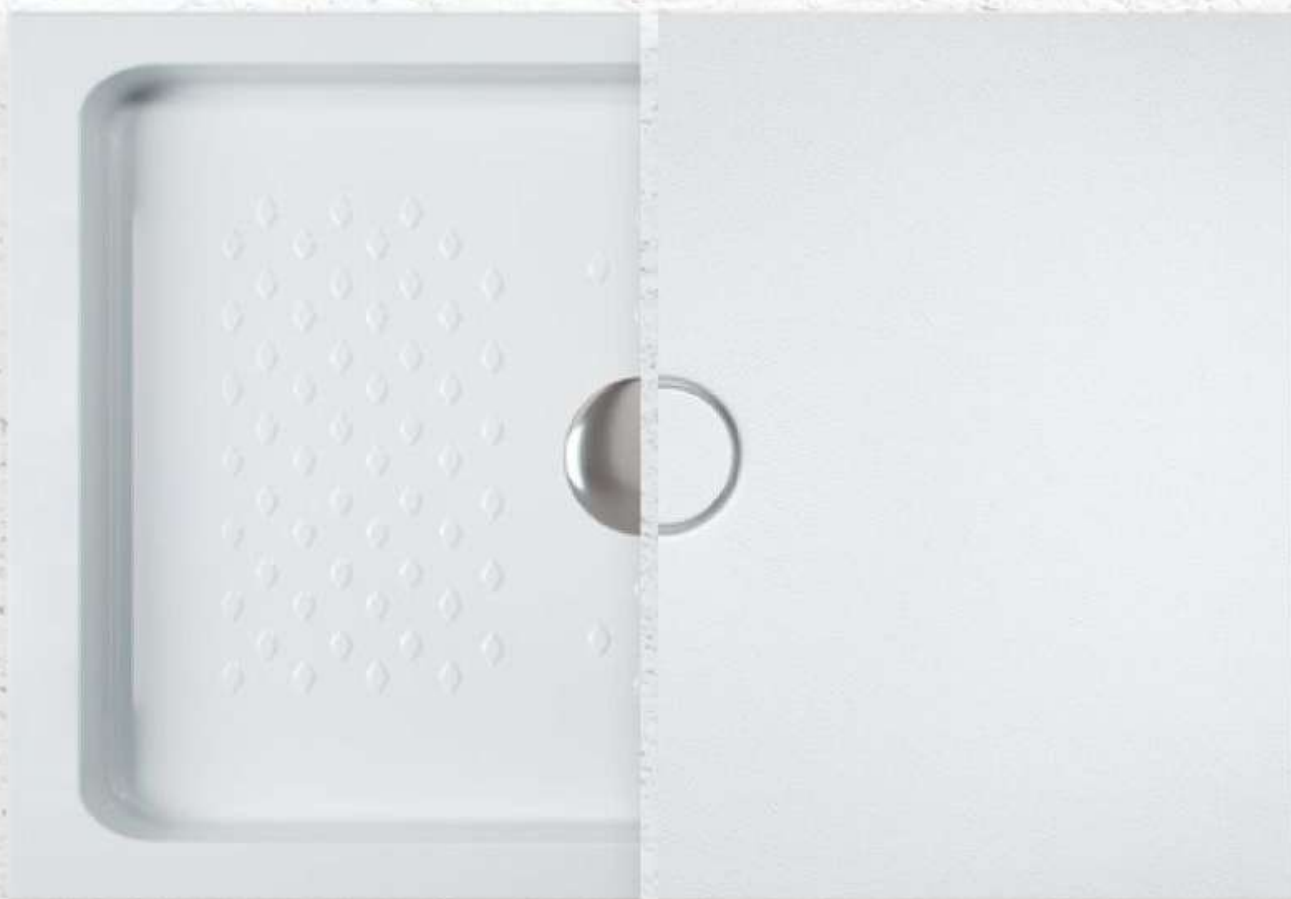


ALFA
THE SHAPE OF WATER

Things can be easier







Traditional vitreous china
shower tray

Cratos shower tray
manufactured in Senceramic®

SENCERAMIC®

VITREOUS CHINA LIKE NEVER BEFORE

Installing shower trays manufactured in Senceramic® not only allows you to experience all the benefits of an extra-slim design, it also invites you to enjoy different natural textures which are warm to the touch.

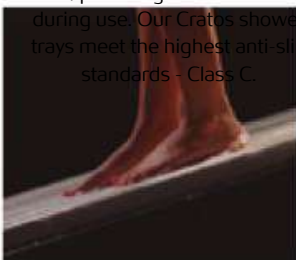
The material Senceramic® is made of a unique mixture of high quality vitreous china and enamel, creating a textured finish in the production process.

Not only are these shower trays beautiful to look at, the Senceramic® texture provides strong anti-slip properties.



ANTI-SLIP

Due to its textured surface Senceramic® offers a high anti-slip effect, providing maximum safety during use. Our Cratos shower trays meet the highest anti-slip standards - Class C.



HIGH RESISTANCE

The properties of this exclusive material provide exceptional resistance to chemical agents and UV light, ensuring the shower tray remains in perfect condition for a long time.



EASY CLEANING

Roca's innovative Senceramic® material is non porous and resistant to abrasive cleaning products, making cleaning easier.



SUPERSLIM

Senceramic® shower trays are extra slim and can be installed level to the floor adaptable to any kind of surface.



Maximise your storage space





Good storage is crucial to creating a relaxing, stress-free ambience in the bathroom and thanks to the furniture ranges from Roca, this is simple to achieve. With versatile options to suit any style and size of bathroom, there is a great choice of furniture combinations for more design flexibility, whilst maximising on storage potential in the bathroom.

Discover the wide range of Roca bathroom furniture, a guarantee of quality for more than 100 years.

VERSATILE SOLUTIONS FOR ANY BATHROOM SPACE

As a single person, a couple, or a family; we all live in such different ways.
At Roca, we believe that bathroom furniture should be an extension of the way we want our bathroom experience to be. Being used day in and day out, we choose our bathroom storage solutions not only for style but for their ability to fulfil our needs.



SAVANA >

Savana countertops provide the perfect base for a Roca on countertop basin, whether chosen for the family bathroom, master en-suite or downstairs cloakroom.





< **ROMEA**

Classic lines and delicate shapes combine with modern comforts. Available in a variety of sizes with matching mirror options, Romea creates a warm and elegant bathroom space.

THE GAP ▾

A wide range of dimensions, different storage options, various installation types and basin positions to help you find the base unit that meets all your needs.



DEBBA COMPACT >

A collection with a wide range of solutions, Debba Compact takes advantage of the smallest of spaces with a depth of 360mm, making it adaptable to every bathroom space.

MINI ▾

Perfect for a cloakroom Mini is the most versatile furniture solution for small spaces.



DOMI

MODERN INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

Industrial design inspiration and refined shapes form a vanity unit with great charisma.



Storage your way

Opt for wall-hung or floorstanding installation by adding the matt black legs with an optional towel rail.

Flexible design

A variety of dimensions from 550mm to 1000mm means an option for every space.

Choice of finishes

Available in a choice of on-trend finishes, including Gloss White, Nordic Ash, City Oak and Matt Arctic Grey.



CARMEN

TIMELESS ELEGANCE

A vintage spirit and noble materials for a furniture unit between two worlds. Carmen is capable of bringing together the elegance of the past and the practicality of the present in a timeless solution with a touch of nostalgia.



Timeless quality

High-quality materials such as vitreous china, wood and marble

Stylish finishes

Choose from either white or anthracite satin finishes.

Vintage brassware

Vintage tap to match the style of the beautiful nostalgic furniture.



SAVANA

STYLISH MINIMALISM

Responding to the trend for modern, open storage in the bathroom, the new Savana countertops offer a stylish alternative to a full vanity unit, the countertop is made from high quality materials to ensure maximum durability, enabling it to be seamlessly integrated into any bathroom scheme.



Range of countertop widths

Available in a range of countertop widths ranging from 600mm to 1200mm to accommodate double washbasins.

Two colour options

Savana is available in two colour options: Gloss White and Textured City Oak which complement any bathroom style.

Hard wearing

Savana countertops are extremely resistant to everyday wear and tear making them resistant to impacts.

Chrome plated towel rail

Add a contemporary and practical finish to your countertop with an addition of a chrome plated towel rail.



PRISMA

INTELLIGENT STORAGE

For the ultra-organised among us, Prisma bathroom storage solutions offer hidden drawers to store smaller objects as well as larger drawers for other items. You can also add interior dividers to organise your toiletries.



Drawer options

1, 2 or 4 drawers are available providing different storage solutions.

Hidden internal drawer

Keep small items organised with the hidden internal drawer.

Textured interior drawer finish

A touch of luxury is added to the bathroom with the textured interior drawer finish.



THE GAP ORIGINAL

SIMPLE PRACTICALITY

The Gap-N collection provides subtle design details which complement the smooth clean lines of each piece. The range offers a wide choice of basins and furniture to appeal to each individual need, whilst allowing the desired bathroom space to be perfectly tailored to each taste and requirement.



Chrome handles

The centralised chrome handle allows ease of use when opening the unit.

Textured interior drawer finish

A touch of luxury is added to the bathroom with the textured interior drawer finish.

Compact size options

Available in 500mm and 450mm compact size options, providing solutions for all types of bathroom spaces.



LANDER

STORAGE CAPACITY

A simple geometric designed collection providing a comfortable solution whilst saving space in the bathroom. The Lander floorstanding units maximise the floor space available making the room feel as spacious as possible. Available in a choice of Gloss White, Textured City Oak and Nordic Ash, the furniture offers a distinct contemporary look for any bathroom space.



Stylish storage

Lander offers stylish storage solutions to keep the bathroom clutter-free, choose from floorstanding units to conceal pipework away or pair the unit with chrome legs to provide a contemporary look.

Choice of finishes

Textured and high-gloss finishes are available in different options including Gloss White, Nordic Ash and Textured City Oak.

Fully extendable drawers

Drawers which fully extend when opened



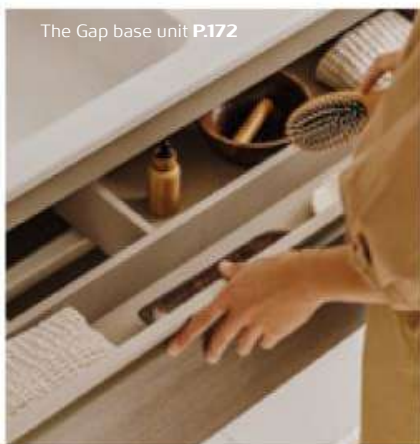
THE GAP

YOUR TAILORED BASE UNIT

Some choose a furniture unit for its capacity, others do it for its dimensions or design. Regardless of your priorities, The Gap is the bathroom cabinet you were looking for.



The Gap base unit P.172



Find your ideal option

A wide range of dimensions, different storage options, various installation types and basin positions to help you find the base unit that meets all your needs.



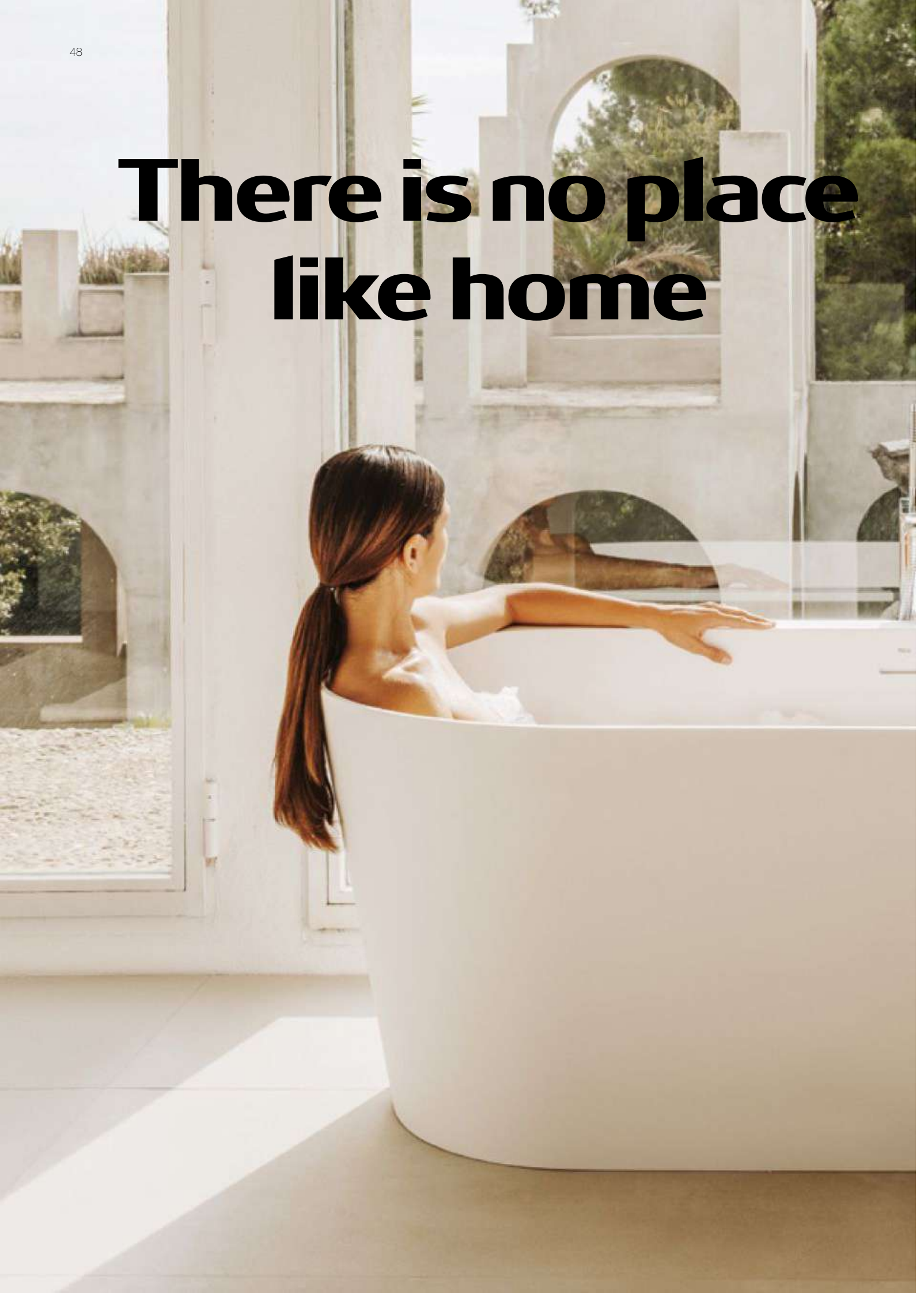
NEW VICTORIA

NEUTRAL AND FUNCTIONAL

Simple and elegant design in a high-capacity furniture unit for those who seek functionality above all else. It is available with drawers or doors and in four timeless finishes.



There is no place like home





RAINA

Crafted in Stonex®, the oval shape and slender lines create a harmonious and calm space to enjoy.



MODO

Monumental walls and minimalist lines in Surfex® showcase the best of the material's soft and matt texture



ART PLUS

Classic oval shapes in enamelled steel with a statement Oak platform.



ARIANE

The sophistication of Stonex® is reaffirmed in this generous bath.
Reimagine the limits.



KAUAI

Exotic shapes sculpted in Stonex®.
Ideal to take you to remote paradises.



MAUI

Architectural design in Stonex®,
available with a square or rounded edge.





**Details that
change everything**



ROSE GOLD

METALLIC ATTRACTION

The metallic attraction of Rose Gold creates a unique and glamorous atmosphere.



TITANIUM BLACK BALANCED CONTRAST

Sophistication to display the charm of shapes and permeate your bathroom with character.



BRUSHED TITANIUM BLACK HUMBLE DISTINCTION

Dare with a touch of personality to differentiate yourself from others.

COLOUR YOUR **BATH** AS WELL...

Reclaiming the classic robustness of cast iron, these baths not only look and feel elegant but are extremely durable and strong. Their incredible thermal and acoustic insulation properties allow them to maintain the temperature for longer, letting you stay in the bath for as long as you wish!



...AS YOUR **SHOWER TRAY**

Terran and Cratos, our antislip and antibacterial shower trays in Stonex® and Senceramic® are now available in six colour choices.





Whether you are planning a new bathroom or renovation, we have featured a handy guide to help you select the right products to suit your needs. Let your imagination take your bathroom to new heights, make the most of the space you have and turn your bathroom space into a place that you have always dreamt of.

Buying guide



WCs

When considering buying a toilet, you need to find the right model that matches the style and scale of your bathroom scheme.



COMFORT HEIGHT ^

Comfort height toilets provide a comfortable solution for users who require additional support in the bathroom.

See P. 96-97

RIMLESS >

Rimless toilets offer a hygienic solution, the elimination of the rim discourages unwanted germs which can often breed underneath standard toilet rims.

A water distributor positioned at the back of the pan ensures the pan is thoroughly flushed even with smaller flush volumes.

See P. 92-95





< **WALL HUNG**

Wall-hung WCs are mounted onto a installation system behind the wall, the cistern is neatly concealed for a seamless finish, the floor beneath and area surrounding the WC can also be wiped clean with ease.

See P. 98-139

CLOSE COUPLED >

Close-coupled WCs have the cistern and WC pan closely coupled together. With a variety of options available, from contemporary to traditional, there is sure to be a solution that works for you.

See P. 98-139



< **BACK-TO-WALL**

Back-to-wall WCs are installed with a concealed cistern, which is hidden behind a wall or furniture unit. Comfort height and compact solutions are available to suit all bathroom spaces. With a wide range of operating panels you can choose the one that best suits your bathroom.

See P. 98-139



BASINS

With so many basin options - counter basins, wall mounted basins, and more - we help you find the right one!

SEMI RECESSED >

As its name suggests, this basin is partially, not totally, recessed. A similar option to the in countertop basin, with the difference that the semi-recessed basin is not fully recessed, but is installed slightly over the worktop, obtaining a more contemporary style.

See P. 223



< WALL HUNG BASIN

The classic wall mounted basin is ideal for small bathrooms or guest bathrooms, where you don't require storage. This can be installed on its own, with a bottle trap, underneath or combined with a full or semi-pedestal to hide any pipework. At Roca we have a wide range of wall-hung basins.

See P. 98-139 and P. 217-217



VANITY BASIN >

A convenient and comprehensive solution, where the basin forms a 'slab' to cover the whole surface of the furniture unit.

This is a highly functional option, increasing the bathroom storage capacity and offering an easy to clean single surface.

Roca offers a wide range of vanity basins.

See P. 152-211



UNDER COUNTERTOP BASIN >

With this option, the under countertop basin is perfectly integrated, so that only the basin interior can be seen from above. A practical, seamless and easy to clean solution, which allows you to use the entire single surface of the countertop, to always keeping your toiletries to hand or keep clean and clear of clutter.

See P. 222



< IN COUNTERTOP BASIN

You can achieve a subtle and elegant effect by sinking the basin into the countertop so only the edge is above it. This allows you to use the countertop to place the bathroom products you use most often.

See P. 220-221

ON COUNTERTOP BASIN >

In this solution, the basin emerges completely and sits on the worktop, letting the shape and design of the piece steal the show. This can offer more of a statement style with the basin as the hero of the wash station.

See P. 218-219



FURNITURE

Discover three unit styles for basins, three ways to keep everything within reach.



WALL HUNG ^

Wall-hung furniture can make the room feel as spacious as possible, by creating the illusion of floor space. With stylish storage solutions to keep the bathroom clutter-free, choose from an array of drawer or door options.

See P. 152-211



< **FLOORSTANDING**

Floorstanding units hide away those unsightly pipes, whilst also offering maximum storage space to store your daily bathroom essentials neatly away. Drawer and door options are available, providing different solutions.

See P. 152-211

OPEN STORAGE >

Exposed bathroom storage allows you to display your best towels and objects, combined with design simplicity and maximum functionality by ensuring you have all your toiletries close to hand.

Due to their minimalist and open design, a washbasin stand can also create an illusion of spaciousness in the bathroom.

See P. 152-211



BRASSWARE

To help you choose from our range of brassware, we have detailed a selection of the type of products available.



DUAL-CONTROL BASIN MIXER ^

Dual control taps feature two separate control handles to adjust the water flow and temperature.

See P. 270-277

SINGLE-LEVER BASIN MIXER >

Single-lever taps allow you to use just one lever to control the water flow and temperature. You move the lever up and down to turn the water flow on and off, turn the lever from side to side to gradually change the water temperature.

See P. 226-269





MANUAL MIXER >

Manual mixers allow the user to blend the hot and cold water supply to deliver the preferred temperature. Available in Wall-mounted and Built-in mixer options.

See P. 226-277



< ELECTRONIC MIXER

Electronic taps feature a new-generation "Intelligent System" valve, based on a contact-free operation. A motion detector instantly turns the tap on and off, without wasting a single drop of water. This means reliability, durability and very significant water and energy savings.

See P. 226-277



1 2
5 0 0 2 1 Mo o l c b sin ixer ith op-u at
5 0 0 0 100 2 Mo o l c b sin ixer ith op-u at
5 0 100 2 Mo o l c b sin ixer ith op-u at

< THERMOSTATIC MIXER

Thermostatic mixers allow you to enjoy the water flow and temperature you require, quickly and continuously, without fluctuations. Available in Wall-mounted and Built-in mixer options.

5 0 0 9 1 Deck-m untet bat h e ixer with div rt r, h n set a d fl xibl h e r h s
5 0 0 0 100 9 Deck-m untet bat h e ixer with div rt r, h n set a d fl xibl h e r h s
5 0 100 4 De k-m nte bath h e ixer with cro s h a s, iv rter, ha d e and



0 1 02 1 ath pilla t ps (p ir)
0 1 00 2 ath pilla t ps (p ir)
D 0 10 3 2 ath pilla t ps i h cr ss eads (p ir)

PILLAR TAPS

These are two individual tap handles that control the hot and cold water supply to a basin or bath. Pillar taps suit basins or baths with two tap holes.



OVERFLOW BATH FILLER AND WASTE

Maxiflow is a bath filler and overflow waste solution for the bath. Maxiflow is installed where the overflow and waste is located on the bath, saving space without the need for a separate bath filler.

See P. 306

BATHS

Find the perfect temperature. Add a dose of your favourite scented bath oil and slowly slip into the warm water to let your senses drift into another dimension. The simple sensations of a relaxing bath will take you far away from the fast pace of our everyday lives, to a place where time stands still and everything else dissolves.



ACRYLIC ^

A highly versatile and resistant material, acrylic baths make it possible to produce lighter shapes that are easy to install and maintain.

See P. 314-316

CAST IRON >

Reclaiming the classic robustness of cast iron, these baths not only look and feel elegant but are extremely durable and strong.

Their incredible thermal and acoustic insulation properties allow them to maintain the temperature for longer, letting you stay in the bath for as long as you wish!

See P. 322-323





< **STONEX®**

Baths made of Stonex®, a strong and durable material offer a delicate texture, with a warm surface that is particularly pleasant to the touch. Choose a freestanding Stonex® bath to provide a statement piece in the bathroom space.

See P. 325

STEEL >

With a triple coating of a high gloss enamel, steel baths offer a highly durable and hygienic option. Steel keeps the water warmer for longer and is easily cleaned without affecting the finish.

See P. 318-321



< **SURFEX®**

Freestanding baths made of the new material Surfex® come in a range of flexible designs and shapes, which were previously unthinkable. With an outstanding plasticity, this innovative material has a warm mineral texture, which is very pleasant to the touch and has anti-slip properties, ideal for any bathroom.

See P. 324



FREE STANDING >

Choosing a freestanding bathtub means your bathroom will have a beautiful statement piece and you'll have your own personal island to escape to. You can find your perfect freestanding bath with Roca today; discover exclusive designs in Surfex® and Stonex®, find elegance in cast iron options, let the lightness of acrylic baths take you away, or choose a robust and hygienic steel alternative.

See P. 321-325



SHOWER TRAYS

The shower space is always limited by the shower tray. For this reason, the correct choice is one of the keys to succeed in the renovation of any bathroom.



STONEX® RESIN [^]

The shower trays manufactured in Stonex®, a resistant and long lasting material, may be installed at floor level and due to their textured surface, they feature a high anti-slip property. Moreover, they are available in different natural finishes.

See P. 328-329

VITREOUS CHINA [>]

If you are looking for an affordable shower tray, easy to clean and resistant to chemical agents, those manufactured in vitreous china are a good option.

See P. 330





< **ACRYLIC**

Acrylic shower trays are light and warm, featuring a high resistance to impacts and not splintering when breaking, ensuring greater safety.

See P. 330

BUILT-IN >

In order to add continuity to your bathroom floor and have a shower space that is fully integrated in the atmosphere you may install a built-in shower tray. If you choose this option, ensure you install the correct water drainage with the In-Drain systems.

See P. 331



< **SENCERAMIC®**

Installing shower trays manufactured in Senceramic® not only allows you to experience all the benefits of an extra-slim design, it also invites you to enjoy different natural textures which are warm to the touch. The material Senceramic® is made of a unique mixture of high quality vitreous china and enamel, creating a textured finish in the production process. Not only are these shower trays beautiful to look at, the Senceramic® texture provides strong anti-slip properties. Choose from an array of colour finishes to complement any bathroom space.

See P. 326-327



Bathroom styling tips

We guide you through four timeless bathroom looks

When styling your bathroom, you don't have to opt for beige in order to create a space that will stand the test of time. Whether you're a minimalist or prefer an eclectic look, we believe everyone deserves a bathroom that works with you and your style perfectly. If you need a little assistance and inspiration, read on to find a selection of timeless, yet far from bland, bathroom styling ideas.

COLOUR TRENDS

Colour can completely transform a bathroom, we invite you to play with colours, textures and shapes to create daring spaces in which tiles, toilets, shower trays or baths suggest everything you and your home have to tell.

Take a look at our colourful range of furniture, brassware and accessories for all your decorating inspiration.



^

FURNITURE

Basins and furniture are key to any bathroom, and we have a vast range of different styles, with a colour palette to complement all interior schemes. Choose from nature inspired wood styles, satin tones or contemporary gloss finishes to define your space.





< **BRASSWARE**

From basin mixers to shower heads, add sophistication to your bathroom with a variety of brassware finishes, available across several collections to cover all your bathroom needs.

EVERLUX®

Our highly durable Everlux PVD finish is available in Titanium Black, Rose Gold and Brushed Titanium Black across brassware and accessories.



Insignia brassware **P.235**



< **ACCESSORIES**

In the modern bathroom, accessories can be much more than a functional element, and this is especially true if you opt for coloured pieces. From shelves to robe hooks, there's options for every space.

THE CLASSIC VINTAGE-INSPIRED BATHROOMS



Carmen P.162

Although heritage designs nod back to another time, today's classic bathrooms take all the elegance and refined details of the past and combine them with modern functionalities and innovations. This bathroom style usually includes ornate shapes, often combining chrome with white, and details on handles and levers, creating a timeless look perfect for Victorian and Edwardian properties.

A TOUCH OF CLASS WITH MODERN BATHROOMS



There are so many choices when it comes to contemporary bathroom styles, giving you a chance to embrace your own individual style. Unique shapes and exquisite finishes will help you create a sophisticated space, without being too trend-led in your bathroom styling. If you're open to new and innovative ideas, modern bathrooms offer a plethora of materials, functions and clever solutions to choose from - some of which will even help you save water and energy!

MEDITERRANEAN STYLE DÉCOR



A Mediterranean style bathroom offers you an eternal summer! Contrasting fresh, bleached colour schemes typical of sunny coastal villages, with warmer colours and rich material choices like wood, make for a beautiful mediterranean feel. To help achieve this gorgeous bathroom style, combine blue and white textiles with tiles in white, blue, aqua or turquoise colourways, together with rustic details such as exposed wooden beams.

THE PURENESS OF MINIMALIST BATHROOMS



Decorating a bathroom does not just mean filling the space to its capacity. Simple beauty can be found in leaving empty space. By opting for a combination of clean lines and good quality materials when you select your bathroom pieces, a minimalist bathroom can still feel complete and warm. The addition of different shapes and muted colours will create interest whilst keeping the space calm.

Product selection



BATHROOM
COLLECTIONS



BASINS, FURNITURE,
MIRRORS AND LIGHTING



TAPS AND SHOWERS

Innovative WCs

In-Wash® Nova 82

In-Tank Meridian 84

Multiclean® Seats 86

Rimless WCs 92

Comfort Height WCs 96

Bathroom collections 98

Carmen 102

Meridian-N 106

Dama-N 110

Senso 114

Senso Square and Compact 118

The Gap 120

Nexo 128

Debba 132

Laura 136

Installation Systems 140

Solid Surface 146

Modo 146

Basins and Furniture collections

Carmen 162

Prisma 164

Dama-N 166

Lander 168

Heima 170

The Gap 172

The Gap Compact 176

The Gap On Countertop 178

The Gap Original 180

Domi 182

Romea 184

Anima 186

Debba Standard 188

Debba Compact 190

Mini 192

Victoria Maxi for The Gap 194

Victoria Maxi for Debba 196

Victoria Maxi for Laura 197

Victoria Maxi 198

New Victoria 200

Victoria Basic 202

Victoria-N 204

Savana 208

152

Taps and shower collections

Insignia 234

Insignia - PVD Colours 235

Pals 236

Flat 238

L90 240

L90C 242

M3-E 243

Lanta 244

Carmen 245

Naia 246

Naia - PVD Colours 248

Atlas 250

Escuadra 252

Cala 254

Targa 256

Monodin-N 257

Carelia 258

Carelia - Powder coated black 260

Alfa 262

Malva 264

L20 266

Victoria 268

Dual control collections 270

Carmen 272

Loft 274

Danube Cross 276

Danube-N 276

Smart Shower 278

Thermostatic showers 282

Shower Columns 292

Shower Handsets 302

Shower and bath accessories 306

Shower Heads 308

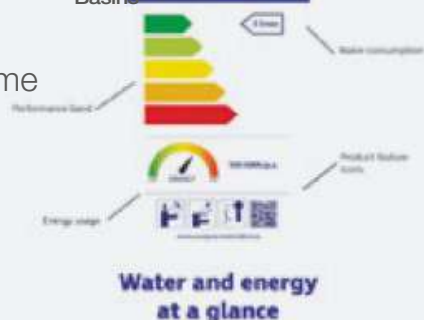
European water label scheme

Many of our products are registered with the Water Label scheme. The scheme identifies water saving products, that when installed and used correctly, will use less water, saving energy and money. The Water Label is used across Europe for most bathroom products.

Furniture Accessories

Mirrors and Lighting

Basins



Throughout our brochure, we have used the one-line version of the label as shown above, the flow rate classification is measured at 3 bar pressure.



BATHS AND SHOWER TRAYS

ACCESSORIES

Acrylic baths	314	Cast Iron baths	322	Accessories	332
Georgia	314	Elíptico	322	Carmen	334
Virginia	314	Haiti	322	Record	335
BeCool	314	Martina	322	Tempo Chrome finish	336
Vythos	314	Carmen	323	Tempo - Colours	338
Davina	315	Mali	323	Hotel's	340
Giralda	315	Continental	323	Twin	342
Sitges	315	Surfex® baths	324	Victoria	344
Almeria	315	Modo	324		
The Gap	315	Stonex® baths	325		
Malaga	316	Ariane	325		
Sureste	316	Raina	325		
Genova	316	Kauai	325		
Bath panels	317	Maui	325		
Steel baths	318	Shower Trays	326		
Super heavy gauge	318	Senceramic® vitreous china shower trays	326		
Art Plus	319	Cratos	327		
Duo Oval Plus	319	Stonex® Resin shower trays	328		
Lun Plus	319	Terran	329		
Duo Plus	319	Acrylic shower trays	330		
Carla Plus	319	Easy	330		
Contesa Plus	319	Vitreous China shower trays	330		
Swing Plus	319	Malta	330		
Standard gauge	320	In-Drain systems	331		
Swing	321				
Princess-N	321				
Contesa	321				
Carla	321				



Soft-close

Rimless

Flush

In-Wash® Nova



Detachable nozzle tip

The nozzle tip is removable for an easier cleaning.



High-quality materials

All materials used are of the highest quality.



Easy to clean surface

The bowl does not have any edges, corners or nooks making cleaning easier.



Rimless technology

The wall-hung version of the In-Wash® Nova has rimless technology.



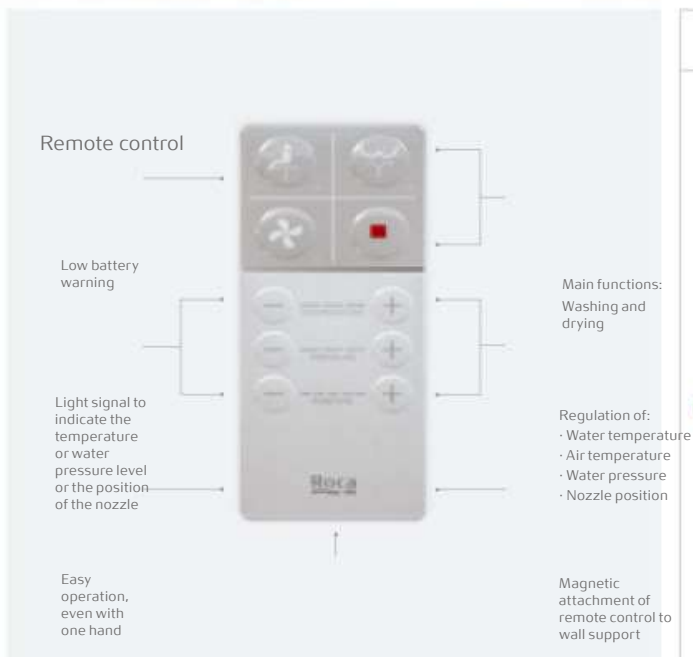
Removable seat

Seat and cover are easily removed making cleaning more hygienic.



Self cleaning nozzle

In-Wash® Nova has a retractable self cleaning nozzle that operates before and after each use.



Support glued to the wall

In-Wash® Nova Close coupled WC		In-Wash® Nova Wall-hung WC	
			
4.5/3 L 803G7L000 Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush. Soft-close seat included.		4.5/3 L 803G70000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations. Soft-close seat included.	
£2,580.00		£2,580.00	

Recommended Installation systems:
8900908A0 Duplo WC smart installation system

£382.31



INNOVATIVE WCS

In-Tank Meridian



The unique In-Tank Meridian WC is a revolutionary bathroom fitting concept which incorporates the tank in its interior. It is the first WC to offer wall-hung and back-to-wall options which do not require a concealed cistern, facilitating ease of installation and creating an ideal solution for small spaces. Water enters the tank and then air is introduced by a revolutionary blower which has been developed in collaboration with Fluidmaster. This innovative blower pushes the water through the toilet rim to flush the WC. Works on mains pressure only. Requires electrics. For pre-installation instructions please visit our website.

In-Tank Meridian Back-to-wall WC		In-Tank Meridian Wall-hung WC	
4.5/3 L 893303000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat		4.5/3 L 893302000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with I-shaped support frame for solid walls	
£2,282.49		£1,777.01	
		893301000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for stud walls	
		£2,282.49	



MULTICLEAN® SEATS

Multiclean®



Rear wash

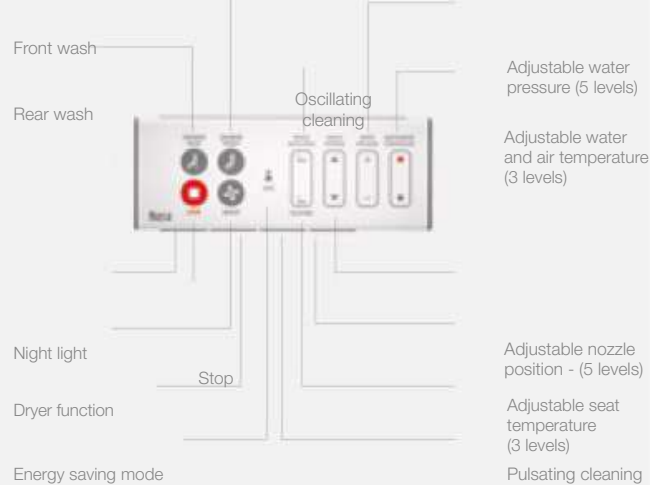
Front wash

Drying function

Multiclean® is the fastest and easiest solution to achieve total hygiene. Compatible with most Roca toilets, these innovative seats offer the latest technology in personal hygiene due to their cleaning and drying functions, which can be easily adjusted from the side panel or the remote control.

Multiclean® Premium

Remote control

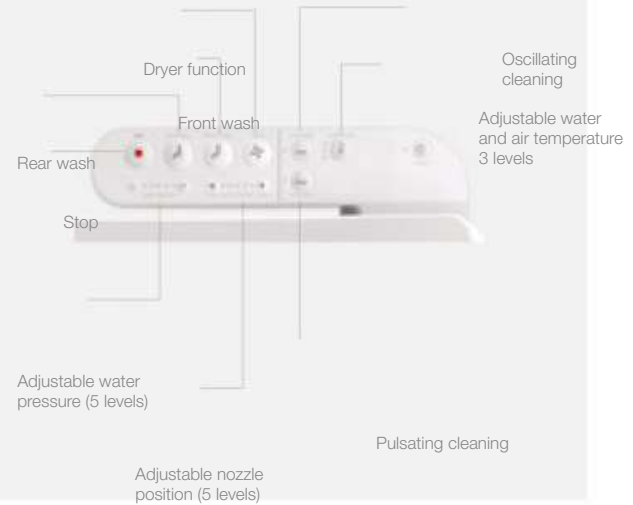


Adjustable user settings

Deodoriser function

Multiclean® Advance

Side control



Multiclean® Soft



Compatible WC's

- Dama-N
- Debba
- The Gap Square

485

Premium Soft

Multiclean® Round



Compatible WC's

- Access
- Debba Round
- Meridian-N
- Meridian-N Access
- The Gap Round

485

Premium Round

804008002 Premium soft **£1,293.51**
 804004002 Advance soft **£1,100.58**

Advance Soft

804006002 Premium Round **£1,293.51**
 804001002 Advance Round **£1,100.58**

Advance Round

Multiclean® Round - Compatible WCs



Multiclean® Seats - Round



Premium Soft



Advance Soft

Compatible WC's

- Access
- Debba Round
- Meridian-N
- Meridian-N Access
- The Gap Round

804006002 Premium Round **£1,293.51**
 804001002 Advance Round **£1,100.58**

Meridian Access close-coupled WC 6 L 34224H000 WC pan £483.85 34124K000 Cistern £483.85	Meridian-N rimless back-to-wall WC 6/3 L 4.5/3 L 347246000 WC pan £481.68	Meridian-N back-to-wall WC 6/3 L 4.5/3 L 347247000 WC pan £481.68	Meridian-N rimless wall-hung WC 6/3 L 4.5/3 L 34624L000 WC pan £556.56
Meridian-N wall-hung WC 6/3 L 4.5/3 L 346247000 WC pan £552.47	The Gap Round rimless close-coupled WC 4.5/3 L 3420N8000 WC pan £241.21 3410NC00F Cistern £305.03	The Gap Round rimless back-to-wall WC 6/3 L 4.5/3 L 3470N7000 WC pan £317.29	The Gap Round rimless wall-hung WC 6/3 L 4.5/3 L 3460NL000 WC pan £320.58
Debba Round rimless close-coupled WC 4.5/3 L 34299P000 WC pan £143.92 34199C00F Cistern £238.03	Debba Round rimless wall-hung WC 6/3 L 4.5/3 L 346998000 WC pan £257.68	Access wall-hung WC 6/3 L 4.5/3 L 346237000 WC pan £472.15	

Multiclean® Soft - Compatible WCs



Soft-close

Multiclean® Seats - Soft



485



485

Compatible WC's








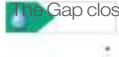
















- Dama-N
- Debba
- The Gap Square

Premium Soft

Advance Soft

804008002 Premium soft
804004002 Advance soft

£1,293.51
£1,100.58

<p>Dama-N wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.75 l</p>  <p>400</p> <p>570 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346787000 WC pan</p> <p>£460.39</p>	<p>Dama-N wall-hung WC</p>  <p>300</p> <p>570 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34678L000 WC pan</p> <p>£460.40</p>	<p>Dama-N back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>400</p> <p>520 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347787000 WC pan</p> <p>£394.73</p>	<p>The Gap comfort height close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>760</p> <p>655 355</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>34247C00U WC pan 34147D00F Cistern</p> <p>£268.17 £252.88</p>
<p>The Gap close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>790</p> <p>650 365</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>342477000 ECO WC pan 34147C00F ECO Cistern</p> <p>£231.94 £252.88</p>	<p>The Gap Rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>790</p> <p>650 340</p> <p>342479000 WC pan 34147C00F Cistern</p> <p>£241.21 £252.88</p>	<p>The Gap Rimless back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>400</p> <p>540 340</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347737000 WC pan</p> <p>£326.81</p>	<p>The Gap back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p> <p>400</p> <p>540 350</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347477000 WC pan</p> <p>£320.52</p>
<p>The Gap wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>400</p> <p>540 350</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346477000 WC pan</p> <p>£302.09</p>	<p>The Gap Rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>400</p> <p>540 350</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34647L000 WC pan</p> <p>£308.24</p>	<p>Debba close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>760</p> <p>655 355</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>34299700U WC pan 34199C00F Cistern</p> <p>£143.92 £238.03</p>	<p>Debba close-coupled back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>760</p> <p>655 355</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>34299B00U WC pan 34199D00F Cistern</p> <p>£164.62 £238.03</p>
<p>Debba Square Rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>760</p> <p>655 355</p> <p>34299L000 WC pan 34199C00F Cistern</p> <p>£210.85 £238.03</p>	<p>Debba square back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3.75 l</p> <p>400</p> <p>520 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347996000 WC pan</p> <p>£300.53</p>	<p>Debba square rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.75 l</p> <p>400</p> <p>540 355</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34699L000 WC pan</p> <p>£257.68</p>	<p>Debba square wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.75 l</p> <p>400</p> <p>540 355</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346997000 WC pan</p> <p>£257.68</p>



Soft-close

Rimless











Flush

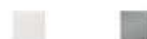
Flush

MERIDIAN-N

RIMLESS WCs

Rimless

<p>Meridian-N rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>790 600 360</p> <p>34224L000 WC pan £443.13 34124C00F Cistern £351.29 8012AC00B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Meridian-N rimless back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>400 560 360</p> <p>347246000 WC pan £481.68 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Meridian-N rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>400 560 360</p> <p>34624L000 WC pan £556.56 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Dama-N rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>300 570 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L 34678L000 WC pan £460.40 801782004 Soft-close seat £173.91 801780004 Standard seat £144.92</p>
<p>Dama-N rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>760 600 365</p> <p>34278L000 WC pan £358.85 34178700F Cistern £314.01 80178C004 Soft-close seat £173.91 80178B004 Standard seat £144.92</p>	<p>Carmen rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>770 670 370</p> <p>4.5/3 L 3420A7000 WC pan £469.34 3410AC000 Cistern £379.55 801B52 .. B Soft-close seat* £206.05</p>	<p>Carmen rimless floorstanding WC</p>  <p>445* 560 370</p> <p>4.5/3 L 3440A9000 WC pan £476.15 801B52 .. B Soft-close seat* £206.05</p>	<p>The Gap Round rimless Close-coupled WC</p>  <p>790 655 350</p> <p>3420N8000 Open back WC pan £241.21 3410NC00F Cistern £305.03 801D12001 Soft-close seat £145.34 801D10001 Standard seat £110.00</p>
<p>The Gap Round rimless Close-coupled WC</p>  <p>790 655 350</p> <p>3420N7000 WC pan £290.67 3410NC00F Cistern £305.03 801D22001 Soft-close seat £172.12 801D20001 Standard seat £126.84</p>	<p>The Gap Round rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>400 540 350</p> <p>3460NL000 WC pan £320.58 801D12001 Soft-close seat £145.34 801D10001 Standard seat £110.00</p>	<p>The Gap Round rimless back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>400 540 355</p> <p>3470N7000 WC pan £317.29 801D12001 Soft-close seat £145.34 801D10001 Standard seat £110.00</p>	





Soft-close

Rimless




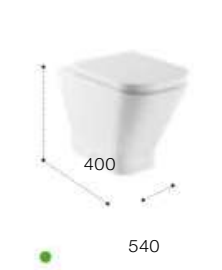





Flush

Flush

THE GAP SQUARE

RIMLESS WCs

Rimless

<p>The Gap Square rimless Close-coupled WC</p>  <p>790 650 340</p> <p>342479000 Open back WC pan £241.21 34147D00F Cistern £252.88 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01</p> <p>Additional seats available, see below for details</p>	<p>The Gap Square rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>2.50 l 805 600 360</p> <p>4/2 L 34273700H WC pan (cut out) £290.67 342737000 WC pan (no cut out) £290.67 34173C000 Cistern £305.03 801732001 Slim soft-close seat £129.08 801732004 Soft-close seat £172.12 801730004 Standard seat £126.84</p> <p>Additional seats available, see below for details</p>	<p>The Gap Square rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.38 l 400 540 350</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L 34647L000 WC pan £308.24 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01</p> <p>Additional seats available, see below for details</p>	<p>The Gap Square rimless back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>400 540 340</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L 347737000 WC pan £326.81 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01</p> <p>Additional seats available, see below for details</p>
<p>rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.38 l 400 530 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L 34664L000 WC pan £366.03 80164B004 Soft-close seat £135.97 801640004 Standard seat £104.57 80164D004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p>	<p>Debba Round rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>400 540 355</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L 346998000 WC pan £257.68 801B2200B Soft-close seat £135.74 801B2000B Standard seat £77.99</p>	<p>Debba Square rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.75 l 400 540 355</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L 34699L000 WC pan £257.68 8019B200U Soft-close seat £135.74 801990004 Standard seat £77.99</p>	<p>Debba Square rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>760 655 355</p> <p>4.5/3 L 34299L000 WC pan £210.85 34199C00F Cistern £238.03 8019B200U Soft-close seat £135.74 8019B000U Standard seat £77.97</p>
<p>Debba Round rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>760 655 355</p> <p>4.5/3 L 34299P000 WC pan £143.92 34199C00F Cistern £238.03 801B2200B Soft-close seat £135.74 801B2000B Standard seat £77.99</p>	<p>The Gap Round rimless comfort height close-coupled WC</p>  <p>834 620 380</p> <p>34689C00U WC pan £399.23 34689000F Cistern £152.62 80149200U Soft-close seat £67.07</p>	<p>Debba Round rimless comfort height close-coupled WC</p>  <p>790 650 355</p> <p>342999100 WC pan £265.10 34299900F Cistern £147.96 8020B100U Soft-close seat £68.48</p>	<p>Debba Round rimless comfort height back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>450 630 355</p> <p>34259B000 WC pan £345.24 8020B100U Standard seat £68.48</p>



New product

Please note: Additional project seats are available. Please visit the website www.uk.roca.com or



Soft-close

Comfort height









Flush

Flush

MERIDIAN-N

COMFORT HEIGHT WCS

Comfort Height

<p>Meridian-N Comfort height close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.381 830 610 360</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>34224C00U WC pan £490.11 34124D000 Cistern £381.49 8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012AC00B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Meridian-N Comfort height back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3.381 440 520 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34724C00U WC pan £533.24 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012A000B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>The Gap Square Comfort height close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.381 830 650 365</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>34247C00U WC pan £268.17 34147D00F Cistern £252.88 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01</p>	<p>The Gap Square Comfort height back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3.381 440 610 350</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>34747C00U WC pan £385.30 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01</p>
<p>Debba Comfort height close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.381 860 620 385</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>3418CP000 WC pan £297.17 3419CC000 Cistern £148.58 8019CS004 Soft-close seat £100.01 80164C004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p>	<p>The Gap Round rimless comfort height close-coupled WC</p>  <p>834 620 380</p> <p>34689C00U WC pan £399.23 34689000F Cistern £152.62 80149200U Soft-close seat £67.07</p>	<p>Debba Round rimless comfort height close-coupled WC</p>  <p>790 650 355</p> <p>342999100 WC pan £265.10 34299900F Cistern £147.96 8020B100U Soft-close seat £68.48</p>	<p>Debba Round rimless comfort height back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>450 630 355</p> <p>34259B000 WC pan £345.24 8020B100U Standard seat £68.48</p>

BATHROOM COLLECTIONS

CARMEN P.102



THE GAP P.120



MERIDIAN-N P.106





DAMA-N P.110



OK



DEBBA P.132



SENSO P.114

Bathroom collections

With a wide range of bathroom collections to suit a variety of tastes and needs. From functional to aesthetic, contemporary to classical, you are sure to find what you are looking for.

To help you choose your bathroom we have included a WC and basin selection from each range, for full details and size availability, please see pages 74-109

PRICING OVERVIEW

Carmen

650mm basin
Full pedestal
Rimless close-coupled WC
For further details, see page 105

Total £1,592.29

Meridian-N

550mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC
For further details, see page 108

Total £1,348.22

Meridian-N Compact

550mm basin (RH)
Semi pedestal
Compact close-coupled WC
For further details, see page 109

Total £1,427.66

Senso Square & Senso Compact

550mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC
For further details, see page 118

Total £1,174.25

Dama-N

550mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC
For further details, see page 112

Total £1,099.69

Senso

580mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC
For further details, see page 117

Total £1,131.46

The Gap

550mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC*
For further details, see page 122

Total £867.50

Nexo

550mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC
For further details, see page 130

Total £835.25

Debba

550mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC*
For further details, see page 135

Total £709.90

Laura

560mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC
For further details, see page 137

Total £629.48

BATHROOM COLLECTIONS







Carmen







Carmen

Wall-hung basins	In-countertop basins	Rimless close-coupled WC	Rimless floorstanding WC
 <p>A 650 800 B 480 500</p> <p>3270A0000 800 x 500mm, 1TH £462.54 3270A0003 800 x 500mm, 3TH £462.54 3270A1000 650 x 480mm, 1TH £360.50 3270A1003 650 x 480mm, 3TH £360.50</p>	 <p>3270A5000 600 x 450mm, 1TH £340.10 3270A5003 600 x 450mm, 3TH £340.10</p>	 <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>3420A7000 WC pan £469.34 3410AC000 Cistern* £379.55 801B52 .. B Soft-close seat† £206.05</p>	 <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>3440A9000 WC pan £476.15 801B52 .. B Soft-close seat† £206.05</p>
3370A0000 Full pedestal £176.85	<p>Complete your bathroom with furniture and baths from the Carmen collection (See. P. 162)</p> 		
<p>Floorstanding bidet</p>  <p>3570A4000 Bidet, 1TH £326.50 3570A4003 Bidet, 3TH £326.50 806B50 .. B Bidet cover† £164.84</p>			

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.

Meridian-N



















Meridian-N



		Soft-close		Comfort height		Compact		Flush		Flush											
<p>Wall-hung basins</p> <p>460</p> <p>A 1000 850 700</p> <p>32724B000 1000 x 460mm, 1TH £481.68</p> <p>32724D000 850 x 460mm, 1TH £443.13</p> <p>327240000 700 x 460mm, 1TH £404.61</p>		<p>Wall-hung basins</p> <p>B</p> <p>A 650 600 550 500 450</p> <p>B 460 460 460 460 420</p> <p>327241000 650 x 460mm, 1TH £382.60</p> <p>327242000 600 x 460mm, 1TH £317.92</p> <p>327243000 550 x 460mm, 1TH £267.96</p> <p>327244000 500 x 460mm, 1TH* £227.37</p> <p>327245000 450 x 420mm, 1TH £171.17</p>		<p>Compact wall-hung basins</p> <p>320</p> <p>A 600 550 350</p> <p>32724X000 600 x 320mm, 1TH, LH £337.16</p> <p>32724T000 600 x 320mm, 1TH, RH £337.16</p> <p>32724Z000 550 x 320mm, 1TH, LH £279.37</p> <p>32724Y000 550 x 320mm, 1TH, RH £279.37</p> <p>327249000 350 x 320mm, 1TH, RH £169.55</p>		<p>Compact cloakroom wall-hung basins</p> <p>450</p> <p>250</p> <p>327248000 450 x 250mm, 1TH, RH £183.04</p>		<p>337240000 Full pedestal £153.11</p> <p>337241000 Semi-pedestal £148.60</p> <p>816291001 Optional towel rail* £112.01</p>		<p>337240000 Full pedestal £153.11</p> <p>337241000 Semi-pedestal £148.60</p> <p>337242000 Semi-pedestal* £148.60</p> <p>816291001 Optional towel rail* £112.01</p>		<p>Compact wall-hung corner basin</p> <p>350 350</p> <p>32724C000 350 x 350mm, 1TH £158.00</p>		<p>In-countertop basin</p> <p>340</p> <p>32724E000 600 x 340mm, 1TH £299.50</p>		<p>Semi-recessed basin</p> <p>420</p> <p>32724S000 550 x 420mm, 1TH £364.77</p>		<p>Accessible basin</p> <p>570</p> <p>32724H000 700 x 570mm £318.62</p>		<p>600</p> <p>550</p> <p>700</p>	

<p>Rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>790 600 360</p> <p>34224L000 WC pan £443.13 34124C00F Cistern £351.29 8012AC00B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Rimless back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>400 560 360</p> <p>347246000 WC pan £481.68 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012A000B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>400 560 360</p> <p>34624L000 WC pan £556.56 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012A000B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.38 l 790 645 370 4.5/3 L</p> <p>342247000 WC pan £400.79 34124C00F Cistern £351.29 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>
<p>Compact close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.38 l 790 600 370 4.5/3 L</p> <p>342248000 WC pan £443.13 34124D000 Cistern £381.49 8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012AC00B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Comfort height close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.38 l 830 610 360 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34224C00U WC pan £490.11 34124D000 Cistern £381.49 8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012AC00B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3.38 l 400 520 360 6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347247000 WC pan £481.68 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012A000B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Comfort height back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3.38 l 440 520 360 6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34724C00U WC pan £533.24 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012A000B Standard seat £129.62</p>
<p>Wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.38 l 400 560 360 6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346247000 WC pan £552.47 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012A000B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Compact wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.38 l 400 480 360 6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346248000 WC pan £526.12 8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012AC00B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Compact floorstanding bidet</p>  <p>400 520 360</p> <p>357247000 Bidet, 1TH £337.16 8062AC00B Soft-close cover £167.32 8062AB00B Standard cover £129.62</p>	<p>Wall-hung bidet</p>  <p>400 560 360</p> <p>357245000 Bidet, 1TH £551.66 8062A200B Soft-close cover £167.32 8062A000B Standard cover £129.62</p>
<p>Compact wall-hung bidet</p>  <p>400 480 360</p> <p>357246000 Bidet, 1TH £587.64</p>	<p>Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations</p>  <p>400 560 360</p> <p>357248000 Bidet, 1TH £551.66 8062AC00B Soft-close cover £167.32 8062A000B Standard cover £129.62</p>		

Dama-N





Dama-N



Soft-close	Rimless	Compact	Flush	Flush	
<p>Wall-hung basins</p> <p>460</p> <p>A 1000 850 700 650 600 550</p>		<p>Compact wall-hung basins</p> <p>320</p> <p>A 600 550 500 450 400 350</p>		<p>Semi-recessed basin</p> <p>440</p>	<p>Complete your bathroom with furniture from the Dama-N collection. (See P. 166)</p>
<p>327780000 1000 x 460mm, 1TH £371.40</p> <p>327781000 850 x 460mm, 1TH £324.99</p> <p>327782000 700 x 460mm, 1TH £297.12</p> <p>327783000 650 x 460mm, 1TH £260.16</p> <p>327784000 600 x 460mm, 1TH £233.23</p> <p>327786000 550 x 460mm, 1TH £215.29</p>		<p>327785000 600 x 320mm £215.29</p> <p>327787000 550 x 320mm £197.37</p> <p>327788000 500 x 320mm £185.74</p> <p>327789000 450 x 320mm £161.46</p> <p>32778A000 400 x 320mm £143.52</p> <p>32778B000 350 x 320mm £125.62</p>		<p>520</p> <p>32778S000 520 x 440mm, 1TH £269.14</p> <p>Please note the basin template is printed on the product box.</p>	
<p>337470000 Full pedestal £91.45</p> <p>337471000 Semi-pedestal £114.78</p>		<p>337782000 Semi-pedestal £139.27</p>		<p>Corner basin</p> <p>565</p>	

650

32778C000 650 x 565mm, 1TH **£260.15**



<p>Close-coupled WC</p> <p>3.381 760 660 365</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>342787000 WC pan £305.03 34178C000 Shell cistern £314.01 801782004 Soft-close seat £173.91 801780004 Standard seat £144.92</p>	<p>Back-to-wall WC</p> <p>3.381 400 520 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347787000 WC pan £394.73 801782004 Soft-close seat £173.91 801780004 Standard seat £144.92</p>	<p>Wall-hung WC</p> <p>3.751 400 570 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346787000 WC pan £460.39 801782004 Soft-close seat £173.91 801780004 Standard seat £144.92</p>	<p>Rimless close-coupled WC</p> <p>3.381 760 600 365</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34278L000 WC pan £358.85 34178700F Cistern £314.01 80178C004 Soft-close seat £173.91 80178B004 Standard seat £144.92</p>
<p>Rimless wall-hung WC</p> <p>3.381 300 570 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34678L000 WC pan £460.40 801782004 Soft-close seat £173.91 801780004 Standard seat £144.92</p>	<p>Compact wall-hung WC</p> <p>3.381 400 500 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346788000 WC pan £510.67 80178C004 Soft-close seat £173.91 80178B004 Standard seat £144.92</p>	<p>Floorstanding bidet (open back)</p> <p>3.381 400 570 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>357784000 Bidet, 1TH £322.97 806782004 Soft-close cover £173.91 806780004 Standard cover £144.92</p>	<p>Compact floorstanding bidet</p> <p>3.381 400 520 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>357787000 Bidet, 1TH £448.55 80678C004 Soft-close cover £173.91 80678B004 Standard cover £144.92</p>
<p>Wall-hung bidet</p> <p>3.381 400 570 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>357788000 Bidet, 1TH, with hidden fixations £577.73 806782004 Soft-close cover £173.91 806780004 Standard cover £144.92</p>	<p>Compact wall-hung bidet</p> <p>3.381 400 500 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>357786000 Bidet, 1TH° £538.27</p>		

Senso





Senso





 <p>Wall-hung basin</p> <p>460</p> <p>580</p>	 <p>In countertop basin</p> <p>485</p> <p>580</p>	 <p>Semi-recessed basin</p> <p>460</p> <p>560</p>	 <p>Close-coupled WC</p> <p>660</p> <p>355</p> <p>6/3 L</p>
<p>327512000 580 x 460mm, 1TH° £187.75</p> <p>337510000 Full pedestal° £130.17</p> <p>337511000 Semi-pedestal° £141.52</p>	<p>327515000 580 x 485mm, 1TH° £293.81</p>	<p>327516000 560 x 460mm, 1TH° £272.60</p>	<p>342514000 WC pan £480.95</p> <p>341518000 Cistern £168.00</p>
<p>840539000 Towel rail for semi - pedestal £107.47</p>		<p>Please note the basin template is printed on the product box.</p>	<p>801513001 Slim soft-close seat £164.59</p> <p>801512004 Soft-close seat £164.59</p> <p>801511004 Standard seat £102.00</p>
 <p>Wall-hung WC</p> <p>3.751</p> <p>400</p> <p>555</p> <p>355</p> <p>6/3 L</p>	 <p>Floorstanding bidet</p> <p>385</p> <p>570</p> <p>355</p>		
<p>346517000 WC pan £460.39</p> <p>801513001 Slim soft-close seat £164.59</p> <p>801512004 Soft-close seat £164.59</p> <p>801511004 Standard seat £102.00</p>	<p>357514000 Bidet £325.97</p> <p>806510004 Standard bidet cover £132.11</p>		

Senso Square and Compact













Soft-close

Compact

Flush

Flush

SENSO SQUARE			
<p>Wall-hung basins</p>  <p>A 1000 850 B 480 475</p> <p>32751M000 1000 x 480mm, 1TH° £446.76 32751N000 850 x 475mm, 1TH° £418.84</p> <p>337513000 Full pedestal £133.02 337512000 Semi-pedestal £141.52</p>	<p>Wall-hung basins</p>  <p>A 650 600 550 450 B 475 475 440 440</p> <p>32751A000 650 x 475mm, 1TH° £278.84 32751B000 600 x 475mm, 1TH° £194.79 32751C000 550 x 440mm, 1TH° £194.74 32751T000 450 x 440mm, 1TH° £167.54</p> <p>337513000 Full pedestal £133.02 337512000 Semi-pedestal £141.52</p>	<p>Semi-recessed basin</p>  <p>420 560</p> <p>32751S000 560 x 420mm, 1TH° £272.60</p> <p>Please note the basin template is printed on the product box.</p>	<p>Cloakroom basin</p>  <p>285 350</p> <p>32751D000 350 x 285mm, 1TH° £155.83</p>
SENSO COMPACT			
<p>Wall-hung basins</p>  <p>420 550</p> <p>325513000 550 x 420mm, 1TH° £197.29</p> <p>337510000 Full pedestal° £130.17 337511000 Semi-pedestal° £141.52</p> <p>840539000 Towel rail for semi - pedestal £107.47</p>	<p>Wall-hung basin with integrated pedestal</p>  <p>375 480</p> <p>327514000 480 x 375mm, 1TH° £298.09 840538000 Towel rail° £107.47</p>	<p>Asymmetrical corner basin</p>  <p>425 680 LH</p> <p>327518000 680 x 425mm, 1TH, LH° £315.25 327519000 680 x 425mm, 1TH, RH° £315.25</p>	<p>Close-coupled WC</p>  <p>375 760 600 355</p> <p>6/3 L</p> <p>342518000 WC pan £338.82 34151B000 Cistern £343.08 801513001 Slim soft-close seat £164.59 801512004 Soft-close seat £164.59 801511004 Standard seat £102.00</p>
<p>Back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>385 555 355</p> <p>6/3 L</p> <p>347517000 WC pan £381.70 801513001 Slim soft-close seat £164.59 801512004 Soft-close seat £164.59 801511004 Standard seat £102.00</p>	<p>Floorstanding bidet</p>  <p>385 570 355</p> <p>357517000 Bidet, 1TH° £406.52 806511004 Standard bidet cover £132.11</p>		

The Gap





The Gap



THE GAP			
Wall-hung and on-countertop basins	Wall-hung and on-countertop cloakroom basins	Wall-hung and on-countertop corner basins	Semi-recessed basins
			
A 650 600 550 500 450 B 470 470 470 420 420	A 400 350	480 480	560 400
327473000 650 x 470mm, 1TH £223.72 327474000 600 x 470mm, 1TH £176.82 327475000 550 x 470mm, 1TH £145.89 32747J000 550 x 470mm, 0TH £145.89 327476000 500 x 420mm, 1TH £142.02 327477000 450 x 420mm, 1TH £124.50 32747K000 450 x 420mm, 0TH £124.50 337470000 Full pedestal £91.45 337471000 Semi-pedestal £114.78	327478000 400 x 320mm, 1TH £101.14 327479000 350 x 320mm, 1TH £101.14 337470000 Full pedestal £91.45 337472000 Semi-pedestal £81.67	32747R000 480 x 480mm, 1TH £231.52	32747S000 560 x 400mm, 1TH £217.87 32747N000 560 x 400mm, 0TH £217.87 3270YG000 550 x 420mm 1TH £217.87

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

THE GAP ON-COUNTERTOP							
THE GAP ON-COUNTERTOP							
The Gap Square				The Gap Square			
							
600				390			
3270Y2000 600 x 370 OTH				3270ML000 390 x 370 OTH			
£394.56				£264.16			
The Gap Square				The Gap Square			
							
600				420			
3270MN000 600 x 420 1TH				3270MM000 420 x 390 1TH			
£271.26				£264.16			
The Gap Round				The Gap Round			
							
550				Ø390			
3270Y1000 550 x 390 OTH				3270MJ000 Ø390 OTH			
£394.56				£264.16			
The Gap Round				The Gap Round			
							
550				Ø400			
3270Y0000 550 x 400 1TH				3270MK000 Ø400 1TH			
£394.56				£264.16			
THE GAP IN-COUNTERTOP							
THE GAP IN-COUNTERTOP							
The Gap Square				The Gap Square			
							
600				390			
3270Y8000 600 x 370 OTH				3270Y7000 390 x 370 OTH			
£290.99				£189.88			
The Gap Square				The Gap Square			
							
600				420			
3270YA000 600 x 390 1TH				3270Y9000 420 x 390 1TH			
£290.99				£189.88			
The Gap Round				The Gap Round			
							
550				Ø390			
3270Y5000 550 x 390 OTH				3270Y3000 Ø390 OTH			
£290.99				£189.88			
The Gap Round				The Gap Round			
							
550				Ø400			
3270Y6000 550 x 400, 1TH				3270Y4000 Ø400 1TH			
£290.99				£189.88			

The Gap



THE GAP SQUARE

Close-coupled WC



3.38 l



650 365

4.5/3 L

342477000	ECO WC pan	£231.94
34147D00F	ECO Cistern	£252.88
801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£112.61
801472004	Soft-close seat	£145.34
801470004	Standard seat	£110.01

Additional seats available, see below for details

Rimless close-coupled WC



2.50 l



600 360

4.5/2 L

34273700H	WC pan (cut out)	£290.67
342737000	WC pan (no cut out)	£290.67
34173C000	Cistern	£305.03
801732001	Slim soft-close seat	£129.08
801732004	Soft-close seat	£172.12
801730004	Standard seat	£126.84

Additional seats available, see below for details

Comfort height close-coupled WC



3.38 l



650 365

4.5/3 L

34247C00U	WC pan	£268.17
34147D00F	Cistern	£252.88
801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£112.61
801472004	Soft-close seat	£145.34
801470004	Standard seat	£110.01

Additional seats available, see below for details

Rimless close-coupled WC



650 340

342479000	Open back WC pan	£241.21
34147D00F	Cistern	£252.88
801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£112.61
80164F004	Slim soft-close seat	£143.94
801472004	Soft-close seat	£143.94

Back-to-wall WC



3.38 l



540 350

6/3 L 4.5/3 L

347477000	WC pan	£320.52
801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£112.61
801472004	Soft-close seat	£145.34
801470004	Standard seat	£110.01

Additional seats available, see below for details

Rimless back-to-wall WC



540 340

6/3 L 4.5/3 L

347737000	WC pan	£326.81
801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£112.61
801472004	Soft-close seat	£145.34
801470004	Standard seat	£110.01

Additional seats available, see below for details

Wall-hung WC



3.38 l



540 350

6/3 L 4.5/3 L

346477000	WC pan	£302.09
801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£112.61
801472004	Soft-close seat	£145.34
801470004	Standard seat	£110.01

Additional seats available, see below for details

Rimless wall-hung WC



3.38 l



540 350

6/3 L 4.5/3 L

34647L000	WC pan	£308.24
801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£112.61
801472004	Soft-close seat	£145.34
801470004	Standard seat	£110.01

Additional seats available, see below for details

Comfort height back-to-wall WC



3.68 l



440 610 350

4.5/3 L

34747C00U	WC pan	£385.30
801472003	Slim soft-close seat	£112.61
801472004	Soft-close seat	£145.34
801470004	Standard seat	£110.01

Additional seats available, see below for details






Complete your bathroom with furniture
(See pages 172 -181)
and baths from The Gap collection.
(See page 315)



The Gap / Bidets



Soft-close

THE GAP SQUARE			
Floorstanding bidet	Floorstanding back-to-wall bidet	Wall-hung bidet	Comfort height back-to-wall bidet
			
357474000 Bidet, 1TH 806472004 Soft-close cover 806470004 Standard cover	357477000 Bidet, 1TH 806472004 Soft-close cover 806470004 Standard cover	357475000 Bidet, 1TH 806472004 Soft-close cover 806470004 Standard cover	35747C000 Bidet, 1TH 806472004 Soft-close cover 806470004 Standard cover
£245.11 £150.37 £116.56	£262.62 £150.37 £116.56	£359.90 £150.37 £116.56	£313.82 £150.37 £116.56
Wall-hung bidet			
			
400 540 350			

357476000 Bidet, 1TH	£359.90
806472004 Soft-close cover	£150.37
806470004 Standard cover	£116.56

The Gap / WCs and bidets



Soft-close Rimless Flush Flush

THE GAP ROUND							
Rimless close-coupled WC		Rimless back-to-wall close-coupled WC		Rimless back-to-wall WC		Rimless wall-hung WC	
3420N8000 Open back WC pan 3410NC00F Cistern 801D12001 Soft-close seat 801D10001 Standard seat		3420N7000 Moulded WC pan 3410NC00F Cistern 801D22001 Soft-close seat 801D20001 Standard seat		3470N7000 WC pan 801D12001 Soft-close seat 801D10001 Standard seat		3460NL000 WC pan 801D12001 Soft-close seat 801D10001 Standard seat	
£241.21 £305.03 £145.34 £110.00		£290.67 £305.03 £172.12 £126.84		£317.29 £145.34 £110.00		£320.58 £145.34 £110.00	
Wall-hung bidet		Floorstanding bidet		Rimless comfort height close-coupled WC			
3570N6000 Bidet, 1TH 806D12001 Soft-close cover 806D10001 Standard cover		3570N7000 Bidet, 1TH 806D12001 Soft-close cover 806D10001 Standard cover		34689C00U WC pan 34689000F Cistern 80149200U Soft-close seat			
£359.90 £150.37 £116.56		£245.11 £150.37 £116.56		£399.23 £152.62 £67.07			






Nexo












Nexo



		Soft-close		Rimless	Compact	Flush	Flush
<div>Wall-hung basins</div> <div></div> <div>A 680 600 550 B 505 475 440</div> <div>327640000 680 x 505mm, 1TH° £227.81 327641000 600 x 475mm, 1TH £186.40 327642000 550 x 440mm, 1TH £136.69</div> <div>337641000 Full pedestal £90.34 337642000 Semi-pedestal £134.64</div>	<div>Wall-hung cloakroom basin</div> <div></div> <div>365</div>	<div>Wall-hung asymmetrical basins</div> <div></div> <div>495</div>		<div>495</div>			
	450		900		900		
	<div>Wall-hung cloakroom basin</div> <div></div> <div>275</div>	<div>Wall-hung corner basin</div> <div></div> <div>545</div>	327648000 900 x 495mm, 1TH, RH° £391.45		327649000 900 x 495mm, 1TH, LH° £391.45		
405		500					
327645000 405 x 275mm, 1TH, RH° £118.07		327646000 500 x 545mm, 1TH° £186.40					



 <p>Close-coupled WC</p> <p>3.75 l</p> <p>790</p> <p>685 375</p> <p>6/3 L</p>	 <p>Compact close-coupled WC</p> <p>3.75 l</p> <p>790</p> <p>615 360</p> <p>6/3 L</p>	 <p>Back-to-wall WC</p> <p>3.75 l</p> <p>395</p> <p>540 360</p> <p>6/3 L</p>	 <p>Rimless wall-hung WC</p> <p>3.38 l</p> <p>400</p> <p>530 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p>
<p>342640000 WC pan £234.05</p> <p>341643000 Cistern £238.20</p> <p>80164C004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p> <p>80164B004 Soft-close seat £135.97</p> <p>801640004 Standard seat £104.57</p>	<p>342642000 WC pan £260.96</p> <p>341645000 Cistern £269.24</p> <p>80164C004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p> <p>80164B004 Soft-close seat £135.97</p> <p>801640004 Standard seat £104.57</p>	<p>347615000 WC pan £310.69</p> <p>80164C004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p> <p>80164B004 Soft-close seat £135.97</p> <p>801640004 Standard seat £104.57</p>	<p>34664L000 WC pan £366.03</p> <p>80164D004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p> <p>80164B004 Soft-close seat £135.97</p> <p>801640004 Standard seat £104.57</p>
 <p>Wall-hung WC</p> <p>3.75 l</p> <p>400</p> <p>535 360</p> <p>6/3 L</p>	 <p>Floorstanding bidet</p> <p>390</p> <p>565 360</p>	 <p>Wall-hung bidet</p> <p>400</p> <p>525 360</p>	
<p>346640000 WC pan £357.57</p> <p>80164D004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p> <p>80164B004 Soft-close seat £135.97</p> <p>801640004 Standard seat £104.57</p>	<p>357640000 Bidet, 1TH £238.20</p> <p>806640004 Standard bidet cover £87.08</p>	<p>357645000 Bidet, 1TH £331.39</p>	





Debba









Debba



		Soft-close		Rimless	Flush	Flush
 <p>Wall-hung basins</p> <p>**</p> <p>A</p> <p>B</p> <p>A 650 600 550 500 B 480 480 440 420</p>	 <p>Wall-hung cloakroom basins</p> <p>*</p> <p>A</p> <p>B</p> <p>A 450 400 350 B 370 320 300</p>	 <p>Semi-recessed basin</p> <p>400</p> <p>520</p>	 <p>In-countertop basin</p> <p>500</p> <p>41</p>			
32599300U 650 x 480mm, 1TH 32599400U 600 x 480mm, 1TH 32599500U 550 x 440mm, 1TH 325995001 550 x 440mm, 2TH 32599600U 500 x 420mm, 1TH	32599700U 450 x 370mm, 1TH 325997001 450 x 370mm, 1TH 33599000U Full pedestal 337992000 Semi-pedestal	32799S000 520 x 400mm, 1TH	32799M000 500 x 410mm, 1TH			
£162.47 £127.74 £116.12 £116.12 £116.12	£111.01 £111.01 £76.09 £136.74	£262.00	£256.50			
33599000U Full pedestal 33799100U Semi-pedestal	32599800U 400 x 320mm, 1TH 325999000 350 x 300mm, 1TH					
£76.09 £110.97	£111.01 £101.72					

<p>Square close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.38 l 760 655 355</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>34299700U WC pan 34199C00F Cistern 8019B200U Soft-close seat 801990004 Standard seat</p> <p>£143.92 £238.03 £135.74 £77.99</p>	<p>Square back-to-wall close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.38 l 760 655 355</p> <p>4.5/3 L</p> <p>34299B00U WC pan 34199D00F Cistern 8019B200U Soft-close seat 801990004 Standard seat</p> <p>£164.62 £238.03 £135.74 £77.99</p>	<p>Square back-to-wall rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>760 655 355</p> <p>34299L000 WC pan 34199C00F Cistern 8019B200U Soft-close seat 8019B000U Standard seat</p> <p>£210.85 £238.03 £135.74 £77.97</p>	<p>Debba Round rimless comfort height close-coupled WC</p>  <p>790 650 355</p> <p>342999100 WC pan 34299900F Cistern 8020B100U Soft-close seat</p> <p>£265.10 £147.96 £68.48</p>
<p>Debba Round rimless comfort height back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>450 630 355</p> <p>34259B000 WC pan 8020B100U Standard seat</p> <p>£345.24 £68.48</p>	<p>Square back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3.75 l 400 520 360</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347996000 WC pan 8019B200U Soft-close seat 801990004 Standard seat</p> <p>£300.53 £135.74 £77.99</p>	<p>Square rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.75 l 400 540 355</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34699L000 WC pan 8019B200U Soft-close seat 801990004 Standard seat</p> <p>£257.68 £135.74 £77.99</p>	<p>Square standard wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.75 l 400 540 355</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346997000 WC pan 8019B200U Soft-close seat 801990004 Standard seat</p> <p>£257.68 £135.74 £77.99</p>
<p>Square floorstanding bidet</p>  <p>400 540 355</p> <p>355994000 Bidet, 1TH 8069D200B Soft-close cover</p> <p>£225.01 £116.71</p>	<p>Square back-to-wall bidet</p>  <p>400 520 355</p> <p>355997000 Bidet, 1TH</p> <p>£240.41</p>	<p>Square wall-hung bidet</p>  <p>400 540 355</p> <p>355995000 Bidet, 1TH 8069D200B Soft-close cover</p> <p>£302.06 £116.71</p>	<p>Round rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>760 655 355</p> <p>34299P000 WC pan 34199C00F Cistern 801B2200B Soft-close seat 801B2000B Standard seat</p> <p>£143.92 £238.03 £135.74 £77.99</p>
<p>Round rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>400 540 355</p> <p>6/3 L 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346998000 WC pan 801B2200B Soft-close seat 801B2000B Standard seat</p> <p>£257.68 £135.74 £77.99</p>	<p>Complete your bathroom with furniture from the Debba collection (See. P. 188-191)</p> 		

Laura





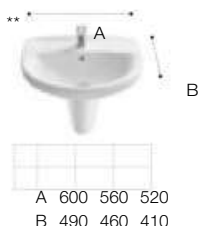







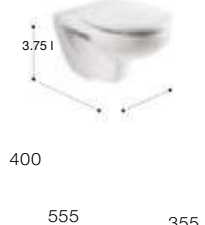




Laura



Soft-close

Flush

Flush

<div>Wall-hung basins</div> <div></div> <div>326392005 600 x 490mm, 1TH £107.21 326393005 560 x 460mm, 1TH £100.32 328396000 560 x 460mm, 2TH £100.32 325394000 520 x 410mm, 1TH £100.32 328398000 520 x 410mm, 2TH £100.32</div> <div>331300004 Full pedestal £66.18 336312005 Semi-pedestal £141.52</div>	<div>Wall-hung cloakroom basins</div> <div></div> <div>325314005 450 x 340mm, 1TH £96.54 325315000 450 x 340mm, 2TH £96.54</div> <div>335323005 Semi-pedestal £100.79</div>	<div>Wall-hung cloakroom basin</div> <div></div> <div>325316005 350 x 225mm, 1TH, RH £91.87</div>	<div>Semi-recessed basins</div> <div></div> <div>32739E000 510 x 400mm, 1TH £236.93 32739F000 510 x 400mm, 2TH £236.93</div>
<div>Close-coupled WC</div> <div></div> <div>6/3 L 342396000 WC pan £124.53 34139R00F Cistern £227.60 (Dual flush push button) 341304004 Cistern 6L £216.59 (6 litre chrome lever) 8013SC005 Soft-close seat £110.85 801D30001 Standard seat £63.68</div>	<div>Eco close-coupled WC</div> <div></div> <div>4.5/3 L 34239S000 WC pan £130.17 34139U00F Cistern £207.00 8013SC005 Soft-close seat £110.85 801D30001 Standard seat £63.68</div>	<div>Low level WC</div> <div></div> <div>344397005 WC pan° £100.79 34130E004 Cistern (BIBO) Bottom inlet, Bottom outlet° £196.68 8013SC005 Soft-close seat £110.85 801D30001 Standard seat £63.68</div>	<div>Back-to-wall WC</div> <div></div> <div>6/3 L 347396000 WC pan £271.10 8013SC005 Soft-close seat £110.85 801D30001 Standard seat £63.68</div>
<div>Wall-hung WC</div> <div></div> <div>6/3 L 34630300S WC pan £231.80 8013SC005 Soft-close seat £110.85 801D30001 Standard seat £63.68</div>	<div>Floorstanding bidet</div> <div></div> <div>355394000 Bidet, 1TH £203.74 806390004 Standard bidet cover £80.08</div>	<div>Complete your bathroom with the furniture and basins from the Victoria-N collection. (See. P. 247)</div> <div></div>	
		<div>Complete your bathroom with the furniture and basins from the Victoria Basic collection. (See. P. 202)</div> <div></div>	
		<div>Complete your bathroom with the furniture and basins from the New Victoria collection. (See. P. 200)</div> <div></div>	

INSTALLATION SYSTEMS



The Gap Square rimless wall-hung WC with PL2 operating panel



Debbia round rimless wall-hung WC with PL5 operating panel



Dama-N wall-hung WC with PL1 operating panel



Meridian-N comfort height back-to-wall WC with PL1 operating panel

Installation Systems

Concealed cisterns for back-to-wall WCs



Flush Flush

Ideal solution for standard bathroom spaces

Duplo WC

500

1120

Compatible Operating Panels

PL1 PL2

PL3 PL4

PL5 PL6

PL7 PL10

EP1 EP2

8900900A0 Duplo WC £275.61
892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste* £53.32

Flush Flush

Ideal solution for areas with restricted space

Duplo WC Compact

338 580

1140

Compatible Operating Panels

PL1 PL2

PL3 PL4

PL5 PL6

PL7 PL10

EP1 EP2

8900800A0 Duplo WC compact £275.61
892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste* £53.32

Installation Systems

Concealed cisterns with frames for wall-hung WCs



Ideal solution for areas with restricted space

Basic WC Compact



865



6/3 L 4.5/3 L

8900801A0 Basic WC compact £236.25
892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste* £53.32

Ideal solution for height restricted areas

Duplo WC L



820



6/3 L 4.5/3 L

8901210A0 Duplo WC L £275.61
892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste* £53.32

Please note: Basic WC compact is designed to be built into the brickwork to achieve the necessary supporting strength

EP1 EP2

Installation Systems

Concealed cisterns for back-to-wall WCs



Ideal solution for areas with restricted space



Basic Tank Compact



Compatible Operating Panels



830

6/3 L 4.5/3 L

8900802A0 Basic Tank compact £127.50

EP1

EP2

Ideal solution for height restricted areas



Basic Tank L (under window)



Compatible Operating Panels



485-535

6/3 L 4.5/3 L

8901212A0 Basic Tank L £181.11

PL7

PL10

Ideal solution for height restricted areas



Basic Tank LH (under window)



Compatible Operating Panels



668-718

6/3 L 4.5/3 L

8901212A1 Basic Tank LH £181.11



PL7

PL10

Installation Systems

Concealed frames for wall-hung bidets and basins






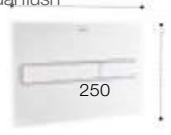






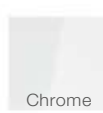

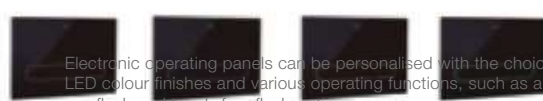



 <p>Duplo bidet</p> <p>500</p> <p>1120</p>	 <p>Basic bidet</p> <p>420</p> <p>270</p>	 <p>Duplo basin</p> <p>500</p> <p>1120</p>
890091200 Duplo bidet £317.81	890091100 Basic bidet £227.90	890093000 Duplo basin £317.81

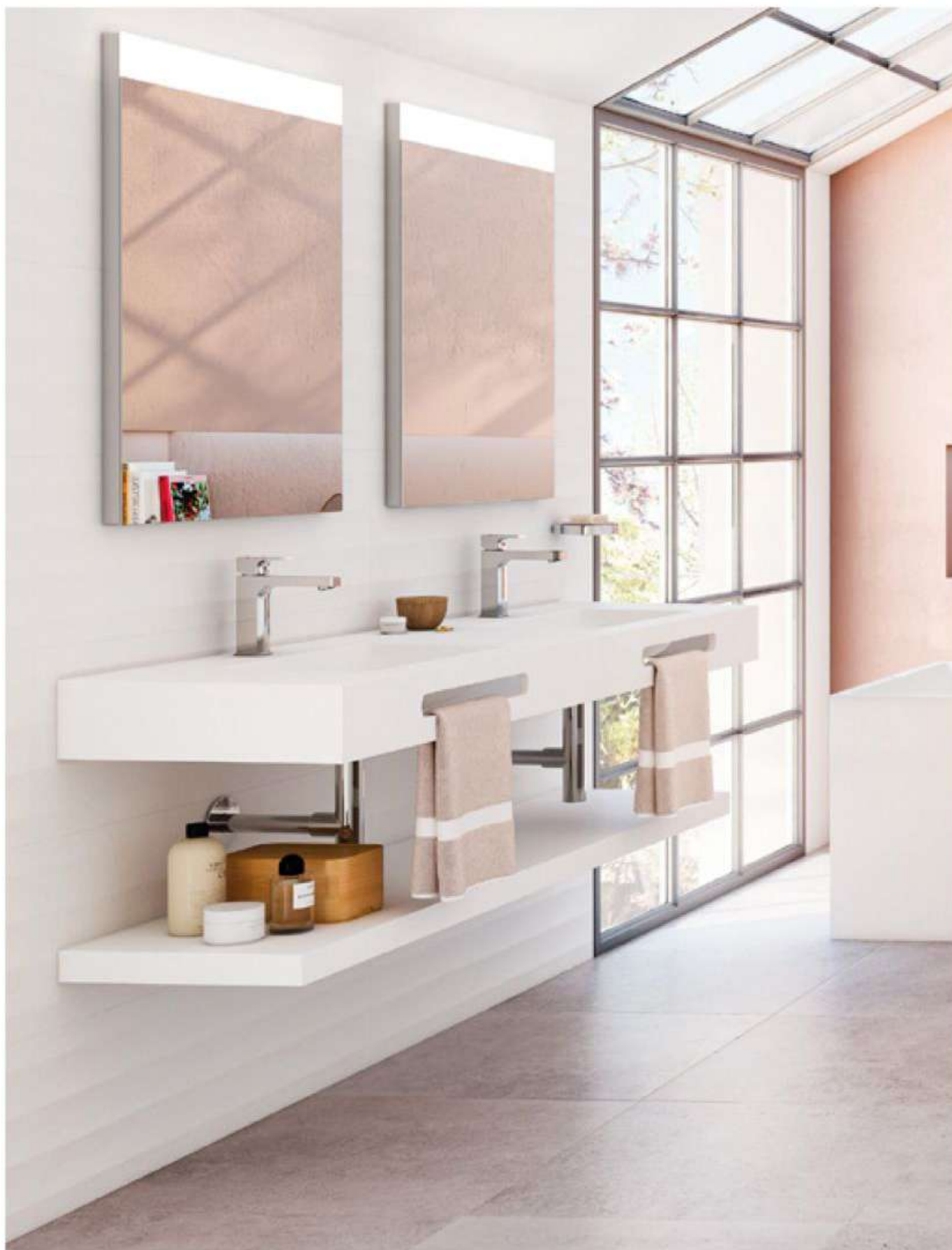
Please note: Basic bidet is designed to be built into the brickwork to achieve the necessary supporting strength

Operating panels and Touchless cistern valve for close-coupled WCs



	EM1 Touchless		PL1 dual flush		PL2 dual flush	
	 121.5	 160	 160			
	822599900 Touchless dual flush universal mechanism £110.00	890095000 White £48.83 890095001 Chrome £53.55 890095002 Grey lacquer £53.55 890095005 White and Grey lacquer £53.55	890096000 White £48.83 890096001 Chrome £53.55 890096002 Grey lacquer £53.55 890096005 White and Grey lacquer £53.55			
PL3 dual flush - Anti-vandal	PL4 dual flush		PL5 dual flush		PL6 dual flush	
 160	 160	 160	 160			
890097004 Stainless steel £165.36	890098000 White £56.69 890098001 Chrome £64.58 890098002 Grey lacquer £64.58 890098005 White and Grey lacquer £64.58	890099000 White £56.69 890099001 Chrome £64.58 890099002 Grey lacquer £64.58 890099005 White and Grey lacquer £64.58	890085000 White £56.69 890085001 Chrome £64.58 890085002 Grey lacquer £64.58 890085005 White and Grey lacquer £64.58			
PL7 dual flush	PL10 Dual Flush		EP1 Electronic - Dual flush		EP2 Electronic - Dual flush	
 160	 160	 160	 160			
890088206 Matt black £62.37 890088207 Matt White £62.37 890088308 Black - glass finish £77.97 890088309 White - glass finish £77.97	890089000 White £64.58 890089001 Chrome £64.58 890089002 Grey Laquer £64.58 890089005 White and Grey lacquer £64.58 890089206 Matt black £64.58 890089207 Matt white £64.58 890089208 Matt brown £64.58	890102008 Standard £993.89 Black - glass finish 890103008 Compact* £993.89 Black - glass finish	890102009 Standard - white finish £993.89 890103009 Compact* - white finish £993.89			
<div>Finishes</div> <div> White Chrome</div> <div> Matt black (PL10) Matt brown (PL10)</div> <div> Grey lacquer Combi (White/Grey)</div>		<div> Electronic operating panels can be personalised with the choice of four different LED colour finishes and various operating functions, such as auto-flush, pre-flush and touch-free flush options.</div> <div></div>				









Modo






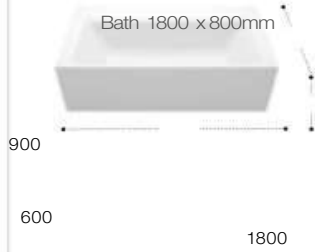
Standard basins and shelves - Modo



 <p>1200 x 450mm Double Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>260 450</p> <p>1200</p>	 <p>1000 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>260 450</p> <p>1000</p>	 <p>800 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>260 450</p> <p>800</p>	 <p>650 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>260 450</p> <p>650</p>	
W1264B0000AD001 Double basin, 1TH per bowl £1,786.48	W1163E81F4AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,362.36	W116320190AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,300.99	W11628A145AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,187.80	
W1264B0000AH001 Double basin with towel slot, 1TH per bowl £1,786.48	W1163E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,362.36	W116320190AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,300.99	W11628A145AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,187.80	
 <p>1000 x 505mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>310 505</p> <p>1000</p>	 <p>1000 x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>310 505</p> <p>1000</p>	 <p>800 x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>310 505</p> <p>800</p>	 <p>Shelves</p> <p>385 50</p>	
W1193E81F4AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,397.82	W1153E81F4AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,397.82	W115320190AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,335.09	S1004B000000000 1200 x 385 £969.61	
W1193E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,397.82	W1153E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,397.82	W115320190AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,335.09	S1003E800000000 1000 x 385 £771.87	
			S10032000000000 800 x 385 £646.40	
			S10028A00000000 600 x 385 £550.94	

Standard baths



				MODO	
 <p>Bath with drawer and open shelf</p> <p>2000</p> <p>790</p> <p>600</p>	 <p>Bath 2000 x 1000mm</p> <p>2000</p> <p>1000</p> <p>600</p>	 <p>Bath 1900 x 900mm</p> <p>1900</p> <p>900</p> <p>600</p>	 <p>Bath 1800 x 800mm</p> <p>1800</p> <p>800</p> <p>600</p>		
B1107D032000000 2000 x 790mm bath with City oak drawer and open shelf OTH	B1007D03E800000 2000 x 1000mm bath with 100mm ledge/surround OTH	B10076C38400000 1900 x 900mm bath with 50mm ledge/surround OTH	B10070832000000 1800 x 800mm bath without ledge/surround OTH	£7,049.08	£5,607.63
 <p>Bath with drawer and open shelf</p> <p>2000</p> <p>790</p> <p>600</p>					

B1207D032000000
2000 x 790mm bath with Dark
mirrored drawer and
open shelf OTH

£7,049.08

Customisable basins - Modo

On a highly aesthetic and functional level MODO has been developed, the first collection formed from a new solid surface material, SURFEX®.

The collection is formed of washbasins, shelves and baths, available in a range of sizes.

Modo washbasins are fully customisable allowing you to create a solution for your space requirements.

For ease of reference, please find below the pricing structure.

To build your customisable basin and calculate the RRP

1. Choose the basin shape, size and taphole configuration, see Table 1
2. Add additional bowls if required, see Table 2
3. Choose basin skirting options, see Table 3



Table 1

Round basin with waste cover			Square and Soft basin with waste cover			Square and Soft basin with waste cover		
Round			Square and Soft			Square and Soft		
Internal bowl size	Ø370mm		Internal bowl size	450 x 260mm		Internal bowl size	550 x 310mm	
Countertop width	505mm		Countertop width	450mm		Countertop width	505mm	
Taphole options	0 taphole, Left hand, Right hand		Taphole options	0 taphole, Centre taphole		Taphole options	0 taphole, Centre taphole	
Round	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)	Square and Soft	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)	Square and Soft	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)
	580 - 799mm	£936.88		600 - 799mm	£909.60		700 - 799mm	£936.88
	800 - 999mm	£1,030.97		800 - 999mm	£996.88		800 - 999mm	£1,030.97
	1000 - 1199mm	£1,084.17		1000 - 1199mm	£1,048.70		1000 - 1199mm	£1,084.16
	1200 - 1399mm	£1,126.44		1200 - 1399mm	£1,084.16		1200 - 1399mm	£1,126.44
	1400 - 1599mm	£1,247.81		1400 - 1599mm	£1,204.17		1400 - 1599mm	£1,247.81
	1600 - 1799mm	£1,386.91		1600 - 1799mm	£1,335.09		1600 - 1799mm	£1,386.91
	1800 - 1999mm	£1,508.28		1800 - 1999mm	£1,446.91		1800 - 1999mm	£1,508.28
	2000 - 2199mm	£1,727.84		2000 - 2199mm	£1,667.83		2000 - 2199mm	£1,727.84
	2200 - 2399mm	£1,956.94		2200 - 2399mm	£1,895.58		2200 - 2399mm	£1,956.94
	2400 - 2599mm	£2,192.87		2400 - 2599mm	£2,132.86		2400 - 2599mm	£2,192.87
	2600 - 2799mm	£2,436.97		2600 - 2799mm	£2,376.97		2600 - 2799mm	£2,436.97
	Maximum 2800mm	£2,689.26		Maximum 2800mm	£2,627.89		Maximum 2800mm	£2,689.26

Note: These are washbasin prices only. For further additions and options, please see table 2 and 3 to calculate the additional options.

Washbasin prices include the price of the waste cover. Additional waste options are available, please refer to the Modo brochure.



Table 2


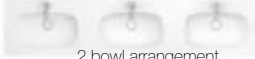
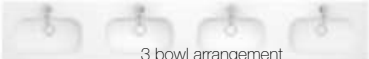




Additional bowls			
			
			
2 bowl arrangement			
			
3 bowl arrangement			
			
4 bowl arrangement			
Additional cost for bowl arrangement			
Min and max countertop length	2 bowls	3 bowls	4 bowls
580-799mm			
800-999mm			
1000-1099mm	£354.57		
1100-1199mm	£354.57		
1200-1399mm	£354.57		
1400-1599mm	£354.57		
1600-1799mm	£354.57	£709.14	
1800-1999mm	£354.57	£709.14	
2000-2199mm	£354.57	£709.14	£1,063.70
2200-2399mm	£354.57	£709.14	£1,063.70
2400-2599mm	£354.57	£709.14	£1,063.70
2600-2800mm	£354.57	£709.14	£1,063.70

Table 3

Washbasin skirts			
			
50mm skirt			
			
125mm skirt			
125mm with towel slot			
Minimum and maximum countertop length	50mm	125mm without towel slot	125mm with towel slot
580-799mm	£121.37	£278.20	£278.20
800-999mm	£139.10	£304.11	£304.11
1000-1099mm	£147.28	£313.66	£313.66
1100-1199mm	£150.01	£321.84	£321.84
1200-1399mm	£156.83	£347.75	£347.75
1400-1599mm	£165.01	£364.11	£364.11
1600-1799mm	£174.56	£381.84	£381.84
1800-1999mm	£181.38	£394.12	£394.12
2000-2199mm	£189.56	£410.48	£410.48
2200-2399mm	£197.74	£425.48	£425.48
2400-2599mm	£205.92	£441.85	£441.85
2600-2800mm	£213.01	£456.85	£456.85

Shelves	
	
385	
50	
Minimum and maximum countertop length	
580-799mm	£552.31
800-999mm	£646.40
1000-1099mm	£771.87
1100-1199mm	£867.33
1200-1399mm	£969.61
1400-1599mm	£1,095.07
1600-1799mm	£1,217.82
1800-1999mm	£1,347.04
2000-2199mm	£1,476.28
2200-2399mm	£1,606.90
2400-2599mm	£1,736.13
2600-2800mm	£1,866.77

BASINS AND FURNITURE





Basins and Furniture



DAMA-N P.166



THE GAP ORIGINAL P.180



MINI P.192



VICTORIA MAXI FREESTANDING P.198



VICTORIA BASIC P.202

VICTORIA MAXI P.194

VICTORIA-N P.204

Basins and Furniture collections

Basins and furniture are key to any bathroom, and we have a vast range of different styles, from the compact to the large statement pieces, there is sure to be a solution which works for you.

PRICING OVERVIEW

Carmen



Total £1,558.81

Price based on 800mm 2 drawer unit



Furniture finishes

White
Satin

Anthracite
Satin

For further details, see page 162

The Gap



Total £594.87

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



Furniture finishes

The Gap Compact



Total £564.89

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



Furniture finishes

The Gap - On countertop



Total £635.26

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



Furniture finishes

The Gap Original



Total £892.79

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



Furniture finishes

Gloss White Textured City Oak Nordic Ash Matt Arctic Grey Gloss Anthracite Grey

For further details, see page 172

Debba Compact



Total £566.80

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



Furniture finishes

Gloss White Textured City Oak Nordic Ash Matt Arctic Grey Gloss Anthracite Grey

For further details, see page 176

Mini



Total £350.09

Price based on 450mm 1 door unit



Furniture finishes

Gloss White Textured City Oak Nordic Ash Matt Arctic Grey Gloss Anthracite Grey

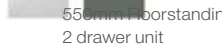
For further details, see page 178

Victoria Maxi



Total £609.94

Price based on 550mm Floor-standing 2 drawer unit



Furniture finishes

Gloss White Dark Textured Wood Gloss Anthracite Grey

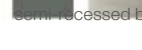
For further details, see page 180

Victoria Maxi



Total £718.34

Price based on 600mm semi-recessed basin unit 2 doors



Furniture finishes

Gloss White Gloss Anthracite Grey Textured Oak Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 190

Gloss White Textured Grey Textured Oak

For further details, see page 192

Gloss White Matt Grey

For further details, see page 198

Gloss White Matt Grey Rural Oak

Please see pages 194 -197 for Basin units to suit The Gap, Debba and Laura semi-recessed basins

Prisma**Total £1,143.69**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



Gloss White Gloss Anthracite Grey Textured Ash Gloss White / Textured Ash

For further details, see page 164

Dama-N**Total £975.77**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



Gloss White Matt Cashmere

For further details, see page 166

Lander**Total £1,003.43**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



Gloss White Textured City Oak Nordic Ash

For further details, see page 168

Heima**Total £1,268.24**

Price based on 605mm 1 drawer unit



Gloss White Textured Ash Matt Dark Grey

For further details, see page 170

Domi**Total £830.26**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



Furniture finishes

Gloss White Textured City Oak Nordic Ash Matt Arctid Grey

For further details, see page 182

Romea**Total £852.67**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



Furniture finishes

White Satin Anthracite Satin

For further details, see page 184

Anima**Total £745.87**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer and 1 door unit Gloss white unit and square basin



Furniture finishes

Gloss White Textured Grey

For further details, see page 186

Debba Standard**Total £771.11**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



Furniture finishes

Gloss White Gloss Anthracite Grey Textured Oak Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 188

New Victoria**Total £475.56**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



Furniture finishes

Gloss White Gloss Anthracite Grey Textured City Oak Nordic Ash

For further details, see page 200

Victoria Basic**Total £477.59**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



Furniture finishes

Gloss White Textured Birch Textured Cedar

For further details, see page 202

Victoria-N**Total £596.89**

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit



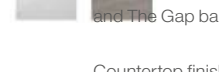
Furniture finishes

Gloss White Gloss Anthracite Grey Textured Oak Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 204

Savana Countertop**Total £637.59**

Price based on 600mm countertop and The Gap basin



Countertop finishes

Gloss White Textured City Oak

For further details, see page 208

Bathroom Storage units

Designed with smaller bathroom spaces in mind, storage units make the most of the vertical space available, providing a stylish storage solution, when space is critical.

With floorstanding and wall-hung unit options, Roca's storage cabinets are also available in a wide choice of finishes to suit a variety of bathroom styles, the units can be combined with existing sanitary ware to provide additional storage space.

PRICING OVERVIEW

Carmen



Total £1,141.95

Furniture finishes

White Satin Anthracite Satin

For further details, see page 163

The Gap



Total £385.09

Furniture finishes

Gloss White Textured City Oak Nordic Ash Matt Arctic Grey Gloss Anthracite Grey

For further details, see page 175

Victoria Basic



Total £322.99

Furniture finishes

Gloss White Textured Birch Textured Cedar

For further details, see page 203

Dama-N**Total £728.04**

Furniture finishes

Gloss White	Matt Cashmere
-------------	---------------

For further details, see page 167

The Gap Original**Total £700.29**

Furniture finishes

Gloss White	Dark Textured Wood	Gloss Anthracite Grey
-------------	--------------------	-----------------------

For further details, see page 181

Prisma**Total £628.11**

Furniture finishes

Gloss White	Gloss Anthracite Grey	Textured Ash
-------------	-----------------------	--------------

For further details, see page 165

Heima**Total £628.15**

Furniture finishes

Gloss White / Textured Ash	Gloss White	Textured Ash	Matt Dark Grey
----------------------------	-------------	--------------	----------------

For further details, see page 170

Lander**Total £549.39**

Furniture finishes

Gloss White	Textured City Oak	Nordic Ash	(N)
-------------	-------------------	------------	-----

For further details, see page 169

Debba Standard**Total £520**

Furniture finishes

Gloss White	Gloss Anthracite Grey	Textured Oak	Textured Wenge
-------------	-----------------------	--------------	----------------

For further details, see page 189

Anima**Total £448.75**Gloss white finish
Furniture finishes

Gloss White	Textured Grey
-------------	---------------

For further details, see page 186

**Victoria-N
i ia-****Total £385.09**

Furniture finishes

Gloss White	Gloss Anthracite Grey	Textured Oak	Textured Wenge
-------------	-----------------------	--------------	----------------

For further details, see page 207

New Victoria**Total £322.99**

Furniture finishes

Gloss White	Textured City Oak	Nordic Ash	Gloss Anthracite Grey
-------------	-------------------	------------	-----------------------

For further details, see page 200

Debba Compact**Total £606.06**

Furniture finishes

Gloss White	Gloss Anthracite Grey	Textured Oak	Textured Wenge
-------------	-----------------------	--------------	----------------

For further details, see page 191

Sol**Priced from £542.60**

For further details, see page 214

Luna**Priced from £300.06**

For further details, see page 213

Mini**Total £259.47**

For further details, see page 192

Mini

Available in finishes:

- Gloss White
- Textured Grey
- Textured Oak

Luna mirrored cabinets

Available in finishes:

- Gloss White
- Gloss Anthracite Grey
- Textured Oak
- Textured Wenge

Gloss White	Gloss Anthracite Grey	Textured Grey
-------------	-----------------------	---------------

Textured Oak	Textured Wenge
--------------	----------------

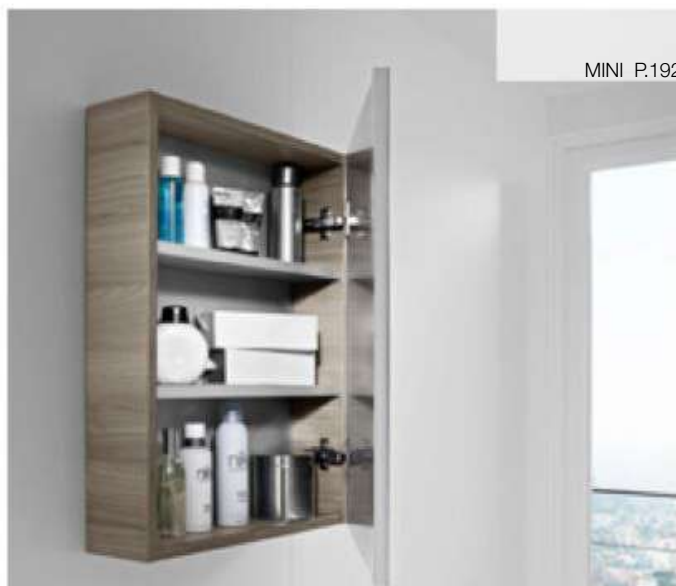
Bathroom storage units

HEIMA P.170



CARMEN P.163

LUNA P.213



Carmen



<p>800mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p>  <p>500 875 800</p>	<p>1300mm base unit and 600mm In-countertop basin</p>  <p>495 863 1300</p>	<p>800mm basin and metal structure</p>  <p>500 865 800</p>	<p>1900mm floorstanding column unit with two doors</p>  <p>1900 367 445</p>
<p>857135... Base unit £1,096.27 Compatible basins: 3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH £462.54 3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH £462.54 S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p>	<p>857136... Base unit £1,827.12 857142... Countertop 1300mm £508.42 Compatible basins: 3270A5000 600mm basin 1TH £340.10 3270A5003 600mm basin 3TH £340.10 S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p>	<p>816823425 Metal structure £989.03 Compatible basins: 3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH £462.54 3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH £462.54</p>	<p>857137... 1900mm column unit £1,141.95</p>
<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture and countertop finish:</p> <div> <div>  <p>Base unit</p> </div> <div>  <p>Countertop</p> </div> </div> <div> <div> <p>White Satin 415</p> </div> <div> <p>Anthracite Satin 417</p> </div> <div> <p>Marquina Black 421</p> </div> <div> <p>Venato White 420</p> </div> </div>			

Prisma










				Space-saving waste				Optional side towel rail		Concealed drawer		Soft close			
<div>1200mm double basin and base unit with two drawers</div> <div></div> <div>450</div> <div>450</div> <div>1182</div>				<div>1100mm basin and base unit with one drawer</div> <div></div> <div>450</div> <div>450</div> <div>1090</div>				<div>900mm basin and base unit with one drawer</div> <div></div> <div>450</div> <div>450</div> <div>890</div>				<div>800mm basin and base unit with one drawer</div> <div></div> <div>450</div> <div>450</div> <div>790</div>			
856879...	LH Base unit 590 x 450mm	£611.58		856878...	Base unit 1090 x 450mm	£920.07		856877...	Base unit 890 x 450mm	£809.93		856876...	Base unit 790 x 450mm	£754.00	
856880...	RH Base unit 590 x 450mm	£611.58		Compatible basins:				Compatible basins:				Compatible basins:			
327540000	1200 x 450mm double basin 1TH per basin	£409.26		327542000	1100 x 450mm LH basin 1TH	£359.38		327544000	900 x 450mm LH basin 1TH	£401.47		327545000	800 x 450mm basin 1TH	£287.18	
				327541000	1100 x 450mm RH basin 1TH	£359.38		327543000	900 x 450mm RH basin 1TH	£401.47			Total	£1,041.18	
Total		£1,632.42		Total		£1,279.45		Total		£1,211.40					
			Right	Left			Right	Left							
S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59		S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59		S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59		S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59	
816760001	Optional towel rail	£147.69		816760001	Optional towel rail	£147.69		816760001	Optional towel rail	£147.69		816760001	Optional towel rail	£147.69	

600mm basin and base unit with one drawer			1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers			1100mm basin and base unit with two drawers			900mm basin and base unit with two drawers		
											
590			1182			1182			890		
856875... Base unit 590 x 450mm £644.64			856885... LH Base unit 590 x 450mm £859.54			856884... Base unit 1090 x 450mm £1,190.08			856883... Base unit 890 x 450mm £1,057.86		
327546000 600 x 450mm basin 1TH £267.65			856886... RH Base unit 590 x 450mm £859.54			Compatible basins:			Compatible basins:		
Total £912.29			327540000 1200mm double basin - 1TH per bowl £409.26			327542000 1100 x 450mm LH basin - 1TH £359.38			327544000 900 x 450mm LH basin - 1TH £401.47		
			Total £2,128.34			327541000 1100 x 450mm RH basin - 1TH £359.38			327543000 900 x 450mm RH basin - 1TH £401.47		
						Total £1,549.46			Total £1,459.33		
S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59			S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59			S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59			S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59		
816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69			816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69			816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69			816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69		
			816764339 Optional legs (pair) £29.54			816764339 Optional legs (pair) £29.54			816764339 Optional legs (pair) £29.54		
800mm basin and base unit with two drawers			600mm basin and base unit with two drawers			Column unit with reversible door					
											
790			590			200 350					
856882... Base unit 790 x 450mm £991.64			856881... Base unit 590 x 450mm £876.04			856887... Column unit £628.11					
327545000 800 x 450mm basin 1TH £287.18			327546000 600 x 450mm basin 1TH £267.65								
Total £1,278.82			Total £1,143.69								
S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59			S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59								
816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69			816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69								
816764339 Optional legs (pair) £29.54			816764339 Optional legs (pair) £29.54								
900mm basin and metal structure			600mm basin and metal structure			Complete your bathroom with mirrors from the Prisma collection See P. 212					
											
865			865								
900			600			Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:			    		
856748001 Metal structure 900 x 450mm £991.75			856746001 Metal structure 600 x 450mm £760.35								
Compatible basins:			327546000 600 x 450mm basin 1TH £267.65								
327544000 900 x 450mm LH basin 1TH £401.47			Total £1,028.00								
327543000 900 x 450mm RH basin 1TH £401.47											
Total £1393.22											
						Gloss White 806			Gloss Anthracite Grey 153		
						Textured Ash 321			Gloss White / Textured Ash 322		
									Textured linen		

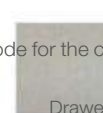


Dama-N



700mm basin and base unit			600mm basin and base unit			550mm basin and base unit			1200mm column unit		
											
700			600			550			1200		
327782000	700mm basin 1TH	£297.12	327784000	600mm basin 1TH	£233.23	327786000	550mm basin 1TH	£215.29			
856607...	Base unit	£770.07	856606...	Base unit	£742.54	856605...	Base unit	£656.25			
648 x 435mm			548 x 435mm			498 x 435mm					
Total: £1,067.19			Total: £975.77			Total: £871.54			200 350		
Required: WHB100001 UK space saving waste £32.12			Required: WHB100001 UK space saving waste £32.12			Required: WHB100001 UK space saving waste £32.12					
Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48			Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48			Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48					
									856616... Column unit £728.04		

500mm basin and base unit			450mm basin and base unit			400mm basin and base unit		
								
500			450			400		
327788000	500mm basin 1TH	£185.74	327789000	450mm basin 1TH	£161.46	32778A000	400mm basin 1TH	£143.52
856615...	Base unit	£554.22	856614...	Base unit	£551.26	856612...	Base unit	£541.91
440 x 305mm			390 x 305mm			340 x 305mm		
Total: £739.96			Total: £712.72			Total: £685.43		
Required: WHB100001 UK space saving waste £32.12			Required: WHB100001 UK space saving waste £32.12			Required: WHB100001 UK space saving waste £32.12		
Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48			Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48			Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48		

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture and mirror frame finish:



Drawer interior

Gloss
White
100

Matt
Cashmere
400

Textured
linen

Lander




Space-saving
waste

Concealed
drawer

Soft and self
close (drawers)

Soft and self
close (doors)



 1000mm basin and floorstanding base unit 460 732			 800mm basin and floorstanding base unit 460 732			 600mm basin and floorstanding base unit 460 732			 Column unit 1600		
1000			800			600			306 400		
857268...	Base unit	£1,002.79	3270M0004	800mm basin 1TH	£294.79	3270M1004	600mm basin 1TH	£267.52	857269... Includes 2 soft-close doors and adjustable shelves £549.39		
	985 x 453mm		857267...	Base unit	£866.38	857266...	Base unit	£744.76			
Compatible basins:			785 x 453mm			585 x 453mm					
3270MA004	1000mm basin 1TH	£344.72	Total	£1,150.85	Total	£1,012.28					
3270MB004	1000mm basin 1TH	£344.72	Required: S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor* £5.59 Optional: 816824339 Legs (4) 145mm £31.70			Required: S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor* £5.59 Optional: 816824339 Legs (4) 145mm £31.70					
Left hand											
3270ME004	1000mm basin 1TH	£344.72									
Right hand hand											
Total		£1,347.51									
Required: S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor* £5.59 Optional: 816824339 Legs (4) 145mm £31.70											
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:											

Gloss
White
806

Textured
City Oak
402

Nordic Ash
434

Column unit with two reversible doors




Compatible on countertop basins

<div>Diverta</div>  <div>440</div> <div>600</div> <div>32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH £350.15</div>	<div>Sofia</div>  <div>415</div> <div>600</div> <div>327720000 465 x 415mm 0TH £389.05</div>	<div>Bol</div>  <div>ø420</div> <div>327876000 ø420 0TH £353.85</div>	<div>Terra</div>  <div>ø390</div> <div>32722D000 ø390 0TH £265.12</div>
<div>Fuego</div>  <div>390</div> <div>490</div> <div>32722E000 490 x 390mm basin 0TH £273.41</div>	<div>Urbi 1</div>  <div>382</div> <div>450</div> <div>327225000 450 x 382 basin 0TH £347.95</div>	<div>The Gap</div>  <div>470 / 420</div> <div>550 / 500</div> <div>327475000 550 x 470mm basin 1TH £145.89 327476000 500 x 420mm basin 1TH £142.02</div>	<div>Complete your bathroom with mirrors from the Luna collection See P. 212</div>

The Gap



Soft and self close (drawers)


1200mm double basin and base unit with six soft-close drawers 		1000mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers 		1000mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers 		800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers 	
460		460		460		460	
740		740		740		740	
1200		1000		1000		800	
851493...	Double basin & base unit pack 1200 x 460mm	851492...	RH basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm	851491...	LH basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm	851486...	Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm
	£1,398.29		£863.67		£863.67		£767.87
Sold individually:		Sold individually:		Sold individually:		Sold individually:	
857404...	Base unit 600 x 460mm	857410...	Base unit 1000 x 460mm	857409...	Base unit 1000 x 460mm	857406...	Base unit 800 x 460mm
	£483.80		£576.56		£576.56		£528.59
857404...	Base unit 600 x 460mm	3279A2000	RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	3279A3000	LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	3279A4000	Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH
	£483.80		£287.11		£287.11		£239.28
3279A0000	Double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl	Required:		Required:		Required:	
	£430.68	WHB100001 UK Space saving waste		WHB100001 UK Space saving waste		WHB100001 UK Space saving waste	
	£32.12	Optional:		Optional:		Optional:	
816827339	Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm	816827339	Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm	816827339	Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm	816827339	Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm
	£71.24		£71.24		£71.24		£71.24
816827458	Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm	816827458	Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm	816827458	Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm	816827458	Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm
	£71.24		£71.24		£71.24		£71.24
800mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers 		800mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers 		700mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers 		600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers 	
460		460		460		460	
740		740		740		740	
800		800		700		600	
851489...	RH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm	851487...	LH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm	851485...	Basin & base unit pack 700 x 460mm	851484...	Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm
	£767.87		£767.87		£729.51		£691.17
Sold individually:		Sold individually:		Sold individually:		Sold individually:	
857408...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	857407...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	857405...	Base unit 700 x 460mm	857404...	Base unit 600 x 460mm
	£528.59		£528.59		£506.19		£483.80
3279A5000	RH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	3279A6000	LH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	3279A7000	Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH	3279A8000	Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH
	£239.28		£239.28		£223.32		£207.36
Required:		Required:		Required:		Required:	
WHB100001 UK Space saving waste		WHB100001 UK Space saving waste		WHB100001 UK Space saving waste		WHB100001 UK Space saving waste	
	£32.12		£32.12		£32.12		£32.12
Optional:		Optional:		Optional:		Optional:	
816827339	Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm	816827339	Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm	816827339	Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm	816827339	Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm
	£71.24		£71.24		£71.24		£71.24
816827458	Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm	816827458	Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm	816827458	Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm	816827458	Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm
	£71.24		£71.24		£71.24		£71.24

<p>550mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460 740</p> <p>550</p> <p>851623... Basin & base unit pack 550 x 460mm £655.92</p> <p>Sold individually: 587524... Base unit 550 x 460mm £454.77</p> <p>3279AJ000 Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH £201.14</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm £71.24</p> <p>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm £71.24</p>	<p>1200mm double basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460 520</p> <p>1200</p> <p>851483... Double basin & base unit pack 1200 x 460mm £1,205.70</p> <p>Sold individually: 857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm £387.51</p> <p>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm £387.51</p> <p>3279A0000 Double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl £430.68</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	<p>1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460 520</p> <p>1000</p> <p>851482... RH basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £767.38</p> <p>Sold individually: 857403... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £480.27</p> <p>3279A2000 RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £287.11</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	<p>1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460 520</p> <p>1000</p> <p>851481... LH basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £767.38</p> <p>Sold individually: 857402... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £480.27</p> <p>3279A3000 LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £287.11</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>
<p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460 520</p> <p>800</p> <p>851478... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £671.60</p> <p>Sold individually: 857399... Base unit 800 x 460mm £432.32</p> <p>3279A4000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.28</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	<p>800mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460 520</p> <p>800</p> <p>851480... RH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £671.60</p> <p>Sold individually: 857401... Base unit 800 x 460mm £432.32</p> <p>3279A5000 RH Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.28</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	<p>800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460 520</p> <p>800</p> <p>851479... LH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £671.60</p> <p>Sold individually: 857400... Base unit 800 x 460mm £432.32</p> <p>3279A6000 LH Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.28</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	<p>700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460 520</p> <p>700</p> <p>851477... Basin & base unit pack 700 x 460mm £633.22</p> <p>Sold individually: 857398... Base unit 700 x 460mm £409.91</p> <p>3279A7000 Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH £223.32</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>
<p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460 520</p> <p>600</p> <p>851476... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £594.87</p> <p>Sold individually: 857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm £387.51</p> <p>3279A8000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.36</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	<p>550mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460 520</p> <p>550</p> <p>851622... Basin & base unit pack 550 x 460mm £565.40</p> <p>Sold individually: 857523... Base unit 550 x 460mm £364.26</p> <p>3279AJ000 Wall-hung vanity basin 550 x 460mm 1TH £201.14</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	<p>Optional leg finishes</p>  <p>Aluminium</p> <p>Nickel</p>	<p>Colour finishes</p>  <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <p>Gloss White 806 Handle: Aluminium</p> <p>Textured 402 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <p>Nordic Ash 434 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <p>Matt Arctic Grey 447 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <p>Gloss Anthracite Gray 153 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <p>Drawer interior</p> <p>Textured linen</p>

The Gap



			Soft and self close (drawers)								
											
800			800			800			600		
851519...	Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror	£1,079.01	851521...	RH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror	£1,079.01	851520...	LH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror	£1,079.01	851517...	Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm with 600 x 800mm mirror	£949.34
Sold individually:			Sold individually:			Sold individually:			Sold individually:		
857406...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£528.59	857408...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£528.59	857407...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£528.59	857404...	Base unit 600 x 460mm	£483.80
3279A4000	Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£239.28	3279A5000	RH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£239.28	3279A6000	LH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£239.28	3279A8000	Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	£207.36
812356000	Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror	£311.14	812356000	Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror	£311.14	812356000	Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror	£311.14	812355000	Eidos 600 x 800mm LED mirror	£258.18
Required:			Required:			Required:			Required:		
WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12			WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12			WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12			WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12		
Optional:			Optional:			Optional:			Optional:		
816827339	Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm	£71.24	816827339	Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm	£71.24	816827339	Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm	£71.24	816827339	Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm	£71.24
816827458	Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm	£71.24	816827458	Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm	£71.24	816827458	Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm	£71.24	816827458	Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm	£71.24

550mm basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror		800mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror		800mm RH basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror		800mm LH basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror					
											
550		800		800		800					
851625...	Basin & base unit pack 550 x 460mm with 500 x 800mm mirror	£887.62	851511...	Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror	£982.74	851513...	RH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror	£982.74	851512...	LH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror	£982.74
Sold individually:			Sold individually:			Sold individually:			Sold individually:		
587524...	Base unit 550 x 460mm	£454.77	857399...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£432.32	857401...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£432.32	857400...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£432.32
3279AJ000	Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH	£201.14	3279A4000	Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£239.28	3279A5000	RH Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£239.28	3279A6000	LH Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£239.28
812354000	Eidos 500 x 800mm LED mirror	£231.70	812356000	Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror	£311.14	812356000	Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror	£311.14	812356000	Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror	£311.14
Required:			Required:			Required:			Required:		
WHB100001 UK Space saving waste		£32.12	WHB100001 UK Space saving waste		£32.12	WHB100001 UK Space saving waste		£32.12	WHB100001 UK Space saving waste		£32.12
Optional:			Optional:			Optional:			Optional:		
816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm		£71.24	816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm		£34.25	816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm		£34.25	816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm		£34.25
816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm		£71.24	816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm		£34.25	816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm		£34.25	816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm		£34.25
600mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror		550mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror		Column unit with two reversible doors		Optional leg finishes					
											
600		550		251 346		Aluminium					
851509...	Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm with 600 x 800mm mirror	£853.05	851624...	Basin & base unit pack 550 x 460mm with 500 x 800mm mirror	£797.10	857427...	Column unit 1500 x 346	£385.09	Nickel		
Sold individually:			Sold individually:								
857397...	Base unit 600 x 460mm	£387.51	857523...	Base unit 550 x 460mm	£364.26						
3279A8000	Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	£207.36	3279AJ000	Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH	£201.14						
812355000	Eidos 600 x 800mm LED mirror	£258.18	812354000	Eidos 500 x 800mm LED mirror	£231.70						
Required:			Required:								
WHB100001 UK Space saving waste		£32.12	WHB100001 UK Space saving waste		£32.12						
Optional:			Optional:								
816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm		£34.25	816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm		£34.25						
816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm		£34.25	816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm		£34.25						
Colour finishes											
											
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:											
				Drawer interior							
				Textured linen							

Gloss White 806	Textured City Oak 402	Nordic Ash 434	Matt Arctic Grey 447	Gloss Anthracite Grey 153
Handle: Aluminium	Handle: Matt Nickel	Handle: Matt Nickel	Handle: Matt Nickel	Handle: Matt Nickel

The Gap Compact







				Reduced depth		Soft and self close (drawers)	
 800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers		 600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers		 800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers		 700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	
380		380		380		380	
740		740		740		740	
800		600		800		700	
851499...	Basin & base unit pack 800 x 380mm £726.36	851498...	Basin & base unit pack 600 x 380mm £649.92	851497...	Basin & base unit pack 800 x 380 £631.32	851496...	Basin & base unit pack 700 x 380mm £593.08
Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12		Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12		Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12		Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12	
Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm		Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm		Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm		Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm	
816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm		816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm		816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm		816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm	






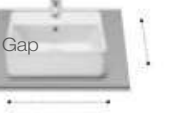
<p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851495... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 380mm £564.89</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25 816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	<p>500mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851494... Basin & base unit pack 500 x 380mm £519.98</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25 816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	<p>800mm basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p>  <p>851530... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 380mm with 800 x 800mm mirror £1,037.50</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm £71.24 816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm £71.24</p>	<p>600mm basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p>  <p>851529... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 380mm with 600 x 800mm mirror £908.09</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm £71.24 816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm £71.24</p>	
<p>800mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p>  <p>851528... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 380mm with 800 x 800mm mirror £942.46</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25 816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	<p>600mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p>  <p>851526... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 380mm with 600 x 800mm mirror £823.06</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25 816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	<p>500mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p>  <p>851525... Basin & base unit pack 500 x 380mm with 500 x 800mm mirror £751.68</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25 816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	<p>Optional leg finishes</p>  <p>Aluminium</p> <p>Nickel</p>	
<p>Colour finishes</p>  <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <p>Drawer interior</p> <p>Textured linen</p>				
<p>Gloss White 806</p> <p>Handle: Aluminium</p>	<p>Textured City Oak 402</p> <p>Handle: Matt Nickel</p>	<p>Nordic Ash 434</p> <p>Handle: Matt Nickel</p>	<p>Matt Arctic Grey 447</p> <p>Handle: Matt Nickel</p>	<p>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</p> <p>Handle: Matt Nickel</p>

The Gap - on countertop







		Soft and self close (drawers)		Soft and self close (doors)			
<div>1200mm base unit and countertop with four soft-close drawers for two on countertop basins</div> <div></div> <div>537</div> <div>1200</div> <div>851506... Double base unit and countertop pack 1200 x 460mm</div> <div>£1,147.27</div> <div>Sold individually:</div> <div>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required)</div> <div>£387.51 (each)</div> <div>857424... Countertop 1200 x 460mm</div> <div>£372.26</div> <div>Required:</div> <div>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</div> <div>£32.12</div>		<div>1100mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door for one on countertop basin</div> <div></div> <div>537</div> <div>1100</div> <div>851504... RH base unit and countertop pack 1100 x 460mm</div> <div>£1,041.13</div> <div>Sold individually:</div> <div>857399... Base unit 800 x 460mm 2 drawers</div> <div>£432.32</div> <div>857417... Base unit 300 x 460mm 1 door</div> <div>£273.90</div> <div>857422... RH Countertop 1100 x 460mm</div> <div>£334.91</div> <div>Required:</div> <div>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</div> <div>£32.12</div>		<div>1100mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door for one on countertop basin</div> <div></div> <div>537</div> <div>1100</div> <div>851505... LH base unit and countertop pack 1100 x 460mm</div> <div>£1,041.13</div> <div>Sold individually:</div> <div>857399... Base unit 800 x 460mm 2 drawers</div> <div>£432.32</div> <div>857417... Base unit 300 x 460mm 1 door</div> <div>£273.90</div> <div>857423... LH Countertop 1100 x 460mm</div> <div>£334.91</div> <div>Required:</div> <div>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</div> <div>£32.12</div>		<div>900mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door for one on countertop basin</div> <div></div> <div>537</div> <div>900</div> <div>851502... RH base unit and countertop pack 900 x 460mm</div> <div>£958.96</div> <div>Sold individually:</div> <div>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm 2 drawers</div> <div>£387.51</div> <div>857417... Base unit 300 x 460mm 1 door</div> <div>£273.90</div> <div>857420... RH Countertop 900 x 460mm</div> <div>£297.56</div> <div>Required:</div> <div>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</div> <div>£32.12</div>	

900mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door for one on countertop basin		800mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers for one on countertop basin		600mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers for one on countertop basin		Optional legs for all base units				
										
900		800		600		Aluminium				
851503...	LH base unit and countertop pack 900 x 460mm	£958.96	851501...	Base unit and countertop pack 800 x 460mm	£704.98	851500...	Base unit and countertop pack 600 x 460mm	£635.26	Nickel	
Sold individually:		Sold individually:		Sold individually:						
857397...	Base unit 600 x 460mm 2 drawers	£387.51	857399...	Base unit 800 x 460mm 2 drawers	£432.32	857397...	Base unit 600 x 460mm 2 drawers	£387.51		
857417...	Base unit 300 x 460mm 1 door	£273.90	857419...	Countertop 800 x 460mm	£272.66	857418...	Countertop 600 x 460mm	£247.76	816829339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm	£34.25
857421...	LH Countertop 900 x 460mm	£297.56	Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste		£32.12	Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste		£32.12	816829458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm	£34.25
Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12										
Colour finishes										
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:										
										
Gloss White 806	Textured City Oak 402	Nordic Ash 434	Matt Arctic Grey 447	Gloss Anthracite Grey 153						
Handle: Aluminium	Handle: Matt Nickel	Handle: Matt Nickel	Handle: Matt Nickel	Handle: Matt Nickel						

Compatible on countertop basins			
Diverta 		Diverta 	
440		440	
600		470	
32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH £350.15		32711I000 470 x 440mm 1TH £299.00	
The Gap 		The Gap 	
400		390	
Bol 		The Gap 	
420		420	
327876000 ø420 0TH £353.85		3270MJ000 Ø 390mm 0TH† £264.16	
3270MK000 Ø 400mm 1TH† £264.16		3270ML000 390 x 370mm 0TH† £264.16	
3270MM000 420 x 390mm 1TH† £264.16			

The Gap Original



									Space-saving waste			Soft and self close (drawers)			Soft and self close (doors)		
 <p>600mm basin and base unit with one drawer</p>			 <p>550mm basin and base unit with one drawer</p>			 <p>500mm basin and base unit with one drawer</p>			 <p>450mm basin and base unit with one door</p>								
470			470			420			420								
320			320			320			320								
600			550			500			450								
856965...	Base unit 577 x 414mm	£710.50	856966...	Base unit 527 x 414mm	£631.54	856967...	Base unit 477 x 414mm	£572.31	856968...	Base unit RH opening 427 x 414mm	£552.61						
327474000	600 x 470mm basin 1TH	£176.82	Compatible basins:			327476000	500 x 420mm basin 1TH	£142.02									
	Total	£887.32	327475000	550 x 470mm basin 1 TH	£145.89		Total	£714.33	327477000	450 x 420mm basin 1TH	£124.50						
S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59	32747J000	550 x 470mm basin 0TH	£145.89	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59	32747K000	450 x 420mm basin 0TH	£124.50						
			Total			£777.43											
			S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59												
									S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59						



<p>800mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>440</p> <p>645</p> <p>800</p>			<p>600mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>440</p> <p>645</p> <p>600</p>			<p>Column unit with one reversible door</p> <p>1200</p> <p>200</p> <p>350</p>			<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish</p> <div></div> <div><p>Gloss White 806</p><p>Dark Textured Wood 150</p><p>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</p></div> <p>Drawer interior</p> <p>Textured linen</p>		
855998...	Unik pack	£1,024.39	855997...	Unik pack	£892.79						
Includes: Base unit - 777 x 440mm Basin - 800 x 414mm			Includes: Base unit - 577 x 440mm Basin - 600 x 414mm								
S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59						
816809339	Optional:		816809339	Optional:							
Legs (pair) 220mm			Legs (pair) 220mm			856969...	1200 x 350mm	£700.29			
£88.15			£88.15								
						1 soft-close door					









Domi



Optional side
towel rail

Soft and self
close (drawers)

Soft-close
(doors)








<p>1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and one door</p>  <p>460 575 1000</p> <p>Right</p> <p>851548... RH basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £1,390.52</p> <p>Sold individually: 857478... Base unit £1,045.80 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>3270ME004 RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £344.72</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and one door</p>  <p>460 575 1000</p> <p>Left</p> <p>851547... LH basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £1,390.52</p> <p>Sold individually: 857477... Base unit £1,045.80 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>3270MB004 LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £344.72</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460 575 800</p> <p>851546... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £924.18</p> <p>Sold individually: 857459... Base unit £629.40 800 x 460mm</p> <p>3270M0004 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £294.79</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460 575 600</p> <p>851545... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £830.26</p> <p>Sold individually: 857458... Base unit £562.74 600 x 460mm</p> <p>3270M1004 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £267.52</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>
<p>550mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460 575 550</p> <p>851626... Basin & base unit pack 550 x 460mm £744.79</p> <p>Sold individually: 857525... Base unit £493.32 550 x 460mm</p> <p>3270MV004 Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH £251.47</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>Optional legs</p> <p>Please note: The furniture frame legs are sold individually to allow mixing and matching.</p>  <p>769</p> <p>816830485 Matt Black finish frame leg (1 supplied) height 769mm £173.04</p>  <p>769</p>	<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p>  <p>Gloss White 806 Textured City Oak 402 Nordic Ash 434 Matt Arctic Grey 447</p> <p>Drawer interior</p> <p>Textured linen</p>	

816831485 Matt Black finish frame leg
with towel rail (1 supplied)
height 769mm **£197.76**

Romea





Soft and self
close (drawers)

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	Mirrors with wooden frame
 <p>1000</p>	 <p>800</p>	 <p>600</p>	 <p>800</p> <p>A</p> <p>A 1000 800 600</p>
851583... Basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £1,041.92 Sold individually: 857492... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £697.20 3270MA004 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £344.72 WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12	851582... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £949.66 Sold individually: 857491... Base unit 800 x 460mm £654.87 3270M0004 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £294.79 WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12	851581... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £852.67 Sold individually: 857490... Base unit 600 x 460mm £585.15 3270M1004 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £267.52 WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12	812384... 1000 x 800mm £248.44 812383... 800 x 800mm £197.76 812382... 600 x 800mm £185.40
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture and mirror frame finish:			
			
White Satin 415	Anthracite Satin 417	Textured linen	

Anima



			Soft and self close (drawers)		Soft and self close (doors)	
1000 x 460mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and 1 door 			724			
460	1000					
856929806	1000 x 450mm base unit - Gloss white	£641.08				
856929156	1000 x 450mm base unit- Textured Grey	£673.13				
32799B000	Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£287.12				
Required:						
S28LIS000	EU-UK adaptor	£5.59				
Optional:						
816757339	Legs (pair) 140mm	£26.48				
  Furniture finishes:						
800 x 460mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and 1 door 			724			
460	800					
856928806	800 x 450mm base unit - Gloss white	£588.19				
856928156	800 x 450mm base unit - Textured Grey	£601.01				
32799C000	Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£239.29				
Required:						
S28LIS000	EU-UK adaptor	£5.59				
Optional:						
816757339	Legs (pair) 140mm	£26.48				
600 x 460mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and 1 door 			724			
460	600					
856927806	600 x 450mm base unit - Gloss white	£538.50				
856927156	600 x 450mm base unit- Textured Grey	£560.93				
32799E000	Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	£207.37				
Required:						
S28LIS000	EU-UK adaptor	£5.59				
Optional:						
816757339	Legs (pair) 140mm	£26.48				
1500 x 346mm column unit with 2 soft-close reversible doors 					1500	
					346	
856931806	1500 x 346mm Gloss white	£448.75				
856931156	1500 x 346mm Textured Grey	£472.79				
Optional:						
816757339	Legs (pair) 140mm	£26.48				






Gloss
WhiteTextured
Grey






Debba Standard








Space-saving trap Soft-close (drawers) Soft-close (doors)

1200mm double basin and base unit with six drawers			800mm basin and base unit with three drawers			600mm basin and base unit with three drawers			1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers			1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers		
														
460			460			460			460			460		
724			724			724			724			724		
1190			805			605			1190			1190		
856837...	Base unit 1190 x 460mm	£1,449.58	856834...	Base unit 805 x 460mm	£757.00	856832...	Base unit 605 x 460mm	£644.26	856831...	Base unit 1190 x 460mm	£1,046.92	856831...	Base unit 1190 x 460mm	£1,046.92
Compatible basins:			Compatible basins:			Compatible basins:			Compatible basins:			Compatible basins:		
32799A000	Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl	£430.67	32799C000	Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£239.29	32799E000	Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	£207.37	32799A000	Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl	£430.67	32799A000	Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl	£430.67
Total with Square basin			Total with Square basin			Total with Square basin			Total with Square basin			Total with Square basin		
£1,880.25			£996.29			£851.63			£851.63			£1,477.59		
S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59
Optional:			Optional:			Optional:			Optional:			Optional:		
816757339	Legs (pair) 145mm	£26.48	816757339	Legs (pair) 145mm	£26.48	816757339	Legs (pair) 145mm	£26.48	816757339	Legs (pair) 145mm	£26.48	816757339	Legs (pair) 145mm	£26.48

 <p>800mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>724</p> <p>805</p>			 <p>600mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>724</p> <p>605</p>			 <p>Column unit with two reversible doors</p> <p>1500</p> <p>250 345</p>			 <p>Optional furniture accessories</p> <p>75</p>		
856828...	Base unit	£628.15	856826...	Base unit	£563.74						
	805 x 460mm			605 x 460mm							
32799C000	Square basin	£239.29	32799E000	Square basin	£207.37	856844...	Column unit	£483.20			
	800 x 460mm 1TH			600 x 460mm 1TH			1500 x 345mm				
Total with Square basin		£867.44	Total with Square basin		£771.11	Optional:					
S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59	S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59	816757339	Legs (pair)	£26.48			
816757339	Optional legs (pair)	£26.48	816757339	Optional legs (pair)	£26.48		145mm				
 <p>Drawer interior</p>						 <p>816760001 Towel rail</p> <p>£147.69</p>					
						 <p>816761001 Towel hooks (pair)</p> <p>£136.54</p>					
						 <p>816820409 Large organiser box 208 x 100mm</p> <p>£48.57</p>					
						 <p>816819409 Small organiser box 90 x 90mm</p> <p>£17.14</p>					
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:											
		Gloss White 806			Gloss Anthracite Grey 153						
		Textured Oak 155			Textured Wenge 154			Textured linen			



			Space-saving trap		Optional side towel rail		Reduced depth		Soft close		
 <p>800mm basin and base unit with three drawers</p> <p>360</p> <p>720</p> <p>805</p>			 <p>600mm basin and base unit with three drawers</p> <p>360</p> <p>720</p> <p>605</p>			 <p>500mm basin and base unit with three drawers</p> <p>360</p> <p>720</p> <p>505</p>			 <p>800mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>360</p> <p>720</p> <p>805</p>		
857128... Basin and base unit pack 805 x 360mm			857126... Basin and base unit pack 605 x 360mm			857125... Basin and base unit pack 505 x 360mm			855907... Basin and base unit pack 805 x 360mm		
£728.49			£651.82			£613.45			£633.46		
S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59			S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59			S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59			S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59		
816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48			816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48			816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48			816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48		
											
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:											
Gloss White 806			Gloss Anthracite Grey 153			Textured Oak 155			Textured Wenge 154		
Textured linen											

600mm basin and base unit with two drawers		500mm basin and base unit with two drawers			
					
855905... Basin and base unit pack 605 x 360mm		855904... Basin and base unit pack 505 x 360mm			
S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* 816757339 Optional legs (pair)		S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* 816757339 Optional legs (pair)			
800mm basin and base unit with two doors		600mm basin and base unit with two doors			
					
855903... Basin and base unit pack 805 x 360mm		855901... Basin and base unit pack 605 x 360mm			
S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* 816757339 Optional legs (pair)		S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* 816757339 Optional legs (pair)			
500mm basin and base unit with two doors		Optional furniture accessories		Column unit with two reversible doors	
					
855900... Basin and base unit pack 505 x 360mm		816761001 Towel hooks (pair)		856844... Column unit 1500 x 345mm	
S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* 816757339 Optional legs (pair)		816757339 Optional legs (pair)		856838... Column unit 600 x 350mm	
816820409 Large organiser box 208 x 100mm		816819409 Small organiser box 90 x 90mm		816820409 Large organiser box 208 x 100mm	

855905...	Basin and base unit pack 605 x 360mm	£566.80
S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59
816757339	Optional legs (pair)	£26.48

855904...	Basin and base unit pack 505 x 360mm	£533.43
S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59
816757339	Optional legs (pair)	£26.48

855903...	Basin and base unit pack 805 x 360mm	£600.13
S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59
816757339	Optional legs (pair)	£26.48

855901...	Basin and base unit pack 605 x 360mm	£533.43
S28LIS000	Required Adaptor*	£5.59
816757339	Optional legs (pair)	£26.48

856844...	Column unit 1500 x 345mm	£483.20
816757339	Optional legs (pair)	£26.48

856838...	Column unit 600 x 350mm	£300.06
-----------	-------------------------	---------

816820409	Large organiser box 208 x 100mm	£48.57
816819409	Small organiser box 90 x 90mm	£17.14

Mini



				Space-saving trap	Reduced depth	Soft close
<p>450mm basin and base unit with one door and mirrored cabinet</p>  <p>600</p> <p>140 450</p> <p>575</p> <p>250 450</p>	<p>450mm basin and base unit with one door and mirror</p>  <p>600</p> <p>140 450</p> <p>575</p> <p>250 450</p>	<p>450mm basin and base unit with one door</p>  <p>575</p> <p>250 450</p>		<p>Mirrored cabinet</p>  <p>600</p> <p>140 450</p>	<p>855873... Basin and base unit 450 x 250mm £350.09</p> <p>856692... Mirrored cabinet 600 x 450mm £259.47</p> <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <p>Gloss White 806</p> <p>Textured Grey 156</p>	
		<p>Mirror</p> 		<p>856698000 600 x 450mm £68.11</p> <p>Textured Oak 155</p>		
		<p>855866... Basin and base unit £498.45</p> <p>450 x 250mm</p> <p>Mirrored cabinet</p> <p>600 x 450mm</p>		<p>855865... Basin and base unit £400.08</p> <p>450 x 250mm</p> <p>Mirror</p> <p>600 x 450mm</p>		



Victoria Maxi for The Gap








						Soft and self close (doors)			Reduced depth					
<div><div>Semi-recessed basin unit</div><div></div><div>278600</div></div>			<div><div>Back-to-wall WC unit pack</div><div></div><div>278</div></div>			<div><div>Basin and WC furniture unit combination</div><div></div><div>278</div></div>			<div><div>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:</div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>Gloss White 806</div><div>Matt Grey 807</div><div>Rural Oak 808</div></div></div>					
857433...	600mm basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin	£421.64	860432...	WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button	£440.18	857433...	600mm basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin	£421.64						
857436...	Worktop for The Gap basin unit	£78.83	Sold individually:			857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£339.82						
Compatible basins:			860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£63.00	860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£63.00						
32747S000	560 x 400mm 1TH	£217.87	857445...	Worktop for 600mm WC unit	£78.83	1200mm Worktops								
32747N000	560 x 400mm 0TH	£217.87				857442...	1200mm right hand worktop	£149.79						
WHB100001	UK Space saving waste	£32.12				857439...	1200mm left hand worktop	£149.79						
			WCs and Seats are sold seperately, please see page 125 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.											



Victoria Maxi for Debba








			Soft and self close (doors)		Reduced depth						
<div><p>Semi-recessed basin unit</p><p>842 278 600</p></div>			<div><p>Back-to-wall WC unit pack</p><p>842 278 600</p></div>			<div><p>Basin and WC furniture unit combination</p><p>842 278 1200</p></div>			<div><p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:</p><div></div><div><p>Gloss White 806</p><p>Matt Grey 807</p><p>Rural Oak 808</p></div></div>		
857435... 600mm basin unit for the Debba semi-recessed basin £421.64			860432... WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button £440.18			857435... 600mm basin unit for the Debba semi-recessed basin £421.64					
857438... Worktop for the Debba basin unit £78.83			Sold individually:			857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit £339.82					
Compatible basin:			860455001 Concealed cistern with push button £63.00			857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit £339.82					
32799S000 520 x 400mm 1TH £262.00			857445... Worktop for 600mm WC unit £78.83			860455001 Concealed cistern with push button £63.00					
WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12						1200mm Worktops					
			WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 135 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.			857444... 1200mm right hand worktop £149.79					
						857441... 1200mm left hand worktop £149.79					



							Soft and self close (doors)		Reduced depth	
 <p>Semi-recessed basin unit</p> <p>842</p> <p>278 600</p>			 <p>Back-to-wall WC unit pack</p> <p>842</p> <p>278</p>		 <p>*Basin and WC furniture unit combination</p> <p>842</p> <p>278</p>		 <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:</p> <p>Gloss White 806 Matt Grey 807 Rural Oak 808</p>			
857434...	600mm basin unit for the Laura semi-recessed basin	£421.64	860432...	WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button	£440.18	857434...	600mm basin unit for the Laura semi-recessed basin	£421.64		
857437...	Worktop for the Laura basin unit	£78.83	Sold individually:			857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£339.82		
Compatible basins:			860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£63.00	857432...	600mm back-to-wall WC unit	£339.82		
32739E000	510 x 400mm 1TH	£236.93	857445...	Worktop for 600mm WC unit	£78.83	860455001	Concealed cistern with push button	£63.00		
32739F000	510 x 400mm 2TH	£236.93				1200mm Worktops				
WHB100001	UK Space saving waste	£32.12				857443...	1200mm right hand worktop	£149.79		
			WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 139 for compatible WCs and seats.			857440...	1200mm left hand worktop	£149.79		

Victoria Maxi



FLOORSTANDING		Soft and self close (drawers)		Soft and self close (doors)	Reduced depth
	Floorstanding 550mm basin and base unit with two drawers		Floorstanding 500mm basin and base unit with two drawers		Floorstanding 450mm cloakroom basin and base unit with one door
550	500	450	450	250	
327550C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm 1TH	327500C00 Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH	327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm 1TH	327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH, RH*		
£103.88	£101.71	£99.55	£88.43		
856R25... Base unit 500 x 410mm	856R28... Base unit 450 x 395mm	856R21... Base unit 405 x 355mm	856R24... Base unit 400 x 250mm		
£506.06	£492.32	£308.39	£295.33		
Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste	Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste	Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste			
£32.12	£32.12	£32.12			
					
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:					

Gloss
White
100

Matt
Grey
200



Soft and self close (drawers)		Soft and self close (doors)		Reduced depth		WALL-HUNG	
<div>Wall-hung 550mm basin and base unit with two drawers</div> <div></div> <div>550</div> <div>327550C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm 1TH £103.88</div> <div>856R26... Base unit 500 x 410mm £494.51</div> <div>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</div> <div>Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</div> <div></div> <div>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:</div>		<div>Wall-hung 500mm basin and base unit with two drawers</div> <div></div> <div>500</div> <div>327500C00 Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH £101.71</div> <div>856R27... Base unit 450 x 395mm £480.78</div> <div>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</div> <div>Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</div>		<div>Wall-hung 450mm basin and base unit with one door</div> <div></div> <div>450</div> <div>327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm 1TH £99.55</div> <div>856R22... Base unit 405 x 355mm £302.20</div> <div>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</div> <div>Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</div>		<div>Wall-hung 450mm cloakroom basin and base unit with one door</div> <div></div> <div>450</div> <div>327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH, RH* £88.43</div> <div>856R23... Base unit 450 x 250mm £260.99</div>	


Gloss
White
100

Matt
Grey
200

New Victoria






			Soft and self close (drawers)			Soft and self close (doors)					
<p>800mm basin and base unit with three soft close doors, mirror and light</p>			<p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft close doors, mirror and light</p>			<p>600mm basin and base unit with three soft close doors, mirror and light</p>			<p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft close doors, mirror and light</p>		
800			800			600			600		
851608... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 800 x 460mm £809.63			851604... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 800 x 460mm £751.08			851607... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 600 x 460mm £663.82			851602... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 600 x 460mm £614.75		
Sold individually:			Sold individually:			Sold individually:			Sold individually:		
857473... Base unit 800 x 460mm £390.25			857470... Base unit 800 x 460mm £331.71			857472... Base unit 600 x 460mm £317.28			857468... Base unit 600 x 460mm £268.20		
32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29			32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29			32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37			32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37		
812333406 Mirror 800 x 700mm £110.50			812333406 Mirror 800 x 700mm £110.50			812331406 Mirror 600 x 700mm £69.59			812331406 Mirror 600 x 700mm £69.59		
813091100 Mirror light £69.59			813091100 Mirror light £69.59			813091100 Mirror light £69.59			813091100 Mirror light £69.59		
816827339 Optional legs (4) 110 Aluminium finish £34.25			816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25			816827339 Optional legs (4) 110mm Aluminium finish £71.24			816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25		
Required:			Required:			Required:			Required:		
WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12			WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12			WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12			WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12		

<p>1200mm basin and base unit with six soft close doors</p>  <p>460</p> <p>741</p> <p>1200</p> <p>851601... Basin & base unit pack 1200 x 460mm £1,065.23</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857472... Base unit (2 required) 600 x 460mm £317.28 (each)</p> <p>32799A000 Basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH £430.67</p> <p>816827339 Optional legs (4) 110mm Aluminium finish £71.24</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>800mm basin and base unit with three soft close doors</p>  <p>460</p> <p>741</p> <p>800</p> <p>851597... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £629.53</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857473... Base unit 800 x 460mm £390.25</p> <p>32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29</p> <p>816827339 Optional legs (4) 110mm Aluminium finish £71.24</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>600mm basin and base unit with three soft close doors</p>  <p>460</p> <p>741</p> <p>600</p> <p>851596... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £524.64</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857472... Base unit 600 x 460mm £317.28</p> <p>32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37</p> <p>816827339 Optional legs (4) 110mm Aluminium finish £71.24</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>1200mm basin and base unit with four soft close drawers</p>  <p>460</p> <p>515</p> <p>1200</p> <p>851599... Basin & base unit pack 1200 x 460mm £967.07</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857468... Base unit (2 required) 600 x 460mm £268.20 (each)</p> <p>32799A000 Double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH £430.67</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>								
<p>1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460</p> <p>515</p> <p>1000</p> <p>851595... Basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £667.38</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857471... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £380.26</p> <p>32799B000 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £287.12</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460</p> <p>515</p> <p>800</p> <p>851594... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £570.99</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857470... Base unit 800 x 460mm £331.71</p> <p>32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460</p> <p>515</p> <p>700</p> <p>851593... Basin & base unit pack 700 x 460mm £517.65</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857469... Base unit 700 x 460mm £294.34</p> <p>32799D000 Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH £223.31</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>460</p> <p>515</p> <p>600</p> <p>851592... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £475.56</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857468... Base unit 600 x 460mm £268.20</p> <p>32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>								
<p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft close doors</p>  <p>460</p> <p>515</p> <p>800</p> <p>851654... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £501.26</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857560... Base unit 800 x 460mm £261.97</p> <p>32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft close doors</p>  <p>460</p> <p>515</p> <p>600</p> <p>851650... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £444.44</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857556... Base unit 600 x 460mm £237.07</p> <p>32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>Column unit</p>  <p>857564... Column unit 1500 x 345mm £322.99</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p>	<p>Colour finishes</p> <p>Substitute ... in the space with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <table> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss White 806</td> <td>Textured City Oak 402</td> <td>Nordic Ash 434</td> <td>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</td> </tr> </table> <p>Drawer interior</p> <p> Textured linen</p>					Gloss White 806	Textured City Oak 402	Nordic Ash 434	Gloss Anthracite Grey 153
											
Gloss White 806	Textured City Oak 402	Nordic Ash 434	Gloss Anthracite Grey 153								

Victoria Basic



		Soft and self close (drawers)		Soft and self close (doors)	
800mm basin and base unit with three drawers		600mm basin and base unit with three drawers		800mm basin and base unit with two drawers	
					
800		600		800	
851231...	Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm	£631.85	851230...	Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm	£526.67
Sold individually:		Sold individually:		Sold individually:	
857075...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£390.25	857074...	Base unit 600 x 460mm	£317.28
32799C000	Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£239.29	32799E000	Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	£207.37
816555001	Optional legs (pair) 110mm	£35.62	816555001	Optional legs (pair) 110mm	£35.62
855852...	Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm	£573.31	855854...	Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm	£477.59
Sold individually:		Sold individually:		Sold individually:	
856576...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£331.71	856575...	Base unit 600 x 460mm	£268.20
32799C000	Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£239.29	32799E000	Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	£207.37
816413001	Optional legs (pair) 300mm	£35.62	816413001	Optional legs (pair) 300mm	£35.62















 <p>1500mm column unit</p> <p>1500</p> <p>236</p> <p>300</p> <p>856577... Column unit £322.99</p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62</p>	<p>Victoria Basic mirrors</p>  <p>600</p> <p>A</p> <p>A 800 600</p> <p>812328406 800mm £83.73</p> <p>812326406 600mm £74.82</p> <p>Optional: 813091100 Victoria LED light £69.59</p>	<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p>  <p>Gloss White 806</p> <p>Textured Birch 422</p> <p>Textured Cedar 423</p> <p>Drawer interior</p>  <p>Textured linen</p>
---	--	--

Landscape installation only

Square basin

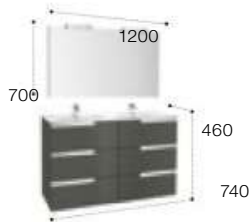




Victoria-N



								Optional side towel rail	Soft close
 1200mm double basin and base unit with six drawers		 1000mm basin and base unit with three drawers		 800mm basin and base unit with three drawers		 700mm basin and base unit with two drawers			
 460 740		 460 740		 460 740		 460 740			
1190 855835... Square double basin & base unit pack 1200 x 460mm £1,402.47		990 855836... Square basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £866.47		790 855837... Square basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £770.21		690 855838... Square basin & base unit pack 700 x 460mm £731.67			
Sold individually: 856677... RH base unit 600 x 460mm £483.79		Sold individually: 856674... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £576.56		Sold individually: 856675... Base unit 800 x 460mm £528.59		Sold individually: 856676... Base unit 700 x 460mm £506.19			
856658... LH base unit 600 x 460mm £483.79		32799B000 Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £287.12		32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm, 1TH £239.29		32799D000 Square basin 700 x 460mm 1TH £223.31			
32799A000 Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl £430.67		816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62		816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62		816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62			
816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62						 600mm basin and base unit with two drawers			
						 460 740			
 Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:		 Drawer interior				590 855839... Square basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £693.18			
						Sold individually: 856677... Base unit 600 x 460mm £483.79			
						32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37			
						816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62			

Gloss
White
806Gloss
Anthracite
Grey
153Textured
Oak
155Textured
Wenge
154Textured
linen






Square basin

1200mm double basin and base unit with six drawers, mirror and LED lights		1000mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and LED light		800mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and LED light		700mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and LED light					
											
1190		990		790		690					
855845...	Square double basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 1200 x 460mm	£1,769.31	855846...	Square basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 1000 x 460mm	£1,060.04	855847...	Square basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 800 x 460mm	£951.63	855848...	Square basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 700 x 460mm	£894.88
Sold individually:			Sold individually:			Sold individually:			Sold individually:		
856677...	RH base unit 600 x 460mm	£483.79	856674...	Base unit 1000 x 460mm	£576.56	856675...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£528.59	856676...	Base unit 700 x 460mm	£506.19
856658...	LH base unit 600 x 460mm	£483.79	32799B000	Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£287.12	32799C000	Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£239.29	32799D000	Square basin 700 x 460mm, 1TH	£223.31
32799A000	Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl	£430.67	812335406	Mirror 1000mm	£122.59	812333406	Mirror 800mm	£110.50	812332406	Mirror 600mm	£92.40
812336406	Mirror 1200mm	£224.99	813091100	Starlight LED light	£69.59	813091100	Starlight LED light	£69.59	813091100	Starlight LED light	£69.59
813091100	Starlight LED light	£69.59	816555001	Optional legs (pair) 110mm	£35.62	816555001	Optional legs (pair) 110mm	£35.62	816555001	Optional legs (pair) 110mm	£35.62
813091100	Starlight LED light	£69.59							600mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and light		
816555001	Optional legs (pair) 110mm	£35.62									

Victoria-N



Optional side
towel rail Soft
close

								towel rail	close			
												
1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers		1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers		800mm basin and base unit with two drawers		700mm basin and base unit with two drawers						
460		460		460		460						
565		565		565		565						
1190		990		790		690						
855830...	Square double basin, base and unit pack 1200 x 460mm	£1,209.89	855831...	Square basin, base and unit pack 1000 x 460mm	£770.21	855832...	Square basin base and unit pack 800 x 460mm	£673.92	855833...	Square basin base and unit pack 700 x 460mm	£635.41	
Sold individually:			Sold individually:			Sold individually:			Sold individually:			
856672...	RH base unit 600 x 460mm	£387.51	856669...	Base unit 1000 x 460mm	£480.27	856670...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£432.31	856671...	Base unit 700 x 460mm	£409.92	
856657...	LH base unit 600 x 460mm	£387.51	32799B000	Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£287.12	32799C000	Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£239.29	32799D000	Square basin 700 x 460mm 1TH	£223.31	
32799A000	Square basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl	£430.67	816413001	Optional legs (pair) 300mm	£35.62	816413001	Optional legs (pair) 300mm	£35.62	816413001	Optional legs (pair) 300mm	£35.62	
816413001	Optional legs (pair) 300mm	£35.62										
									460			
									565			
									590			
									855834...		Square basin and base unit pack 600 x 460mm	£596.89
									Sold individually:			
									856672...		Base unit 600 x 460mm	£387.51
									32799E000		Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	£207.37
									816413001		Optional legs (pair) 300mm	£35.62

1200mm basin and base unit with four drawers, mirror and LED lights			1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light			800mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light			700mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light		
											
1190			990			890			690		
855840...	Square double basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 1200 x 460mm	£1,576.72	855841...	Square basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 1000 x 460mm	£963.77	855842...	Square basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 800 x 460mm	£855.35	855843...	Square basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 700 x 460mm	£798.59
Sold individually:			Sold individually:			Sold individually:			Sold individually:		
856672...	RH base unit 600 x 460mm	£387.51	856669...	Base unit 1000 x 460mm	£480.27	856670...	Base unit 800 x 460mm	£432.31	856671...	Base unit 700 x 460mm	£409.92
856657...	LH base unit 600 x 460mm	£387.51	32799B000	Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH	£287.12	32799C000	Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH	£239.29	32799D000	Square basin 700 x 460mm 1TH	£223.31
32799A000	Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl	£430.67	812335406	Mirror 1000mm	£122.59	812333406	Mirror 800mm	£110.50	812332406	Mirror 700mm	£92.40
812336406	Mirror 1200mm	£224.99	813091100	Starlight LED light	£69.59	813091100	Starlight LED light	£69.59	813091100	Starlight LED light	£69.59
813091100	Starlight LED light (2 required)	£69.59	816413001	Optional legs (pair) 300mm	£35.62	816413001	Optional legs (pair) 300mm	£35.62	816413001	Optional legs (pair) 300mm	£35.62
816413001	Optional legs (pair) 300mm	£35.62									
600mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light			Column unit with two reversible doors			Optional furniture accessories			Towel rail for furniture		
											
565			1500			208					
590			236 300			90 90 100					
855844...	Basin, mirror, light and base unit 600 x 460mm	£737.10	856660...	Column unit 1500 x 300 mm	£385.09	816820409	Large organiser box 208 x 100mm	£48.57	816760001 Towel rail  Towel hooks for furniture		
Sold individually:			816413001	Optional legs (pair) 300mm	£35.62	816819409	Small organiser box 90 x 90mm	£17.14			
856672...	Base unit 600 x 460mm	£387.51									
32799E000	Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH	£207.37									
812331406	Mirror 600mm	£69.59									
813091100	Starlight LED light	£69.59									
816413001	Optional legs (pair) 300mm	£35.62									

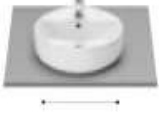












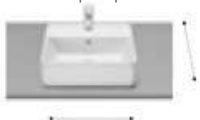
Savana countertops



				<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen countertop finish:</p> <div><div></div><div></div></div>	
501	A	501	A	Textured City Oak 402	Gloss White 806
A	1404 1204	A	1004 804 604		

857322...	1404 x 501mm	£561.47	Please note: 1400mm and 1200mm countertops can be installed with 1 or 2 washbasins. Basin position can be central, left or right.	857320...	1004 x 501mm	£477.45
857321...	1204 x 501mm	£528.13		857319...	804 x 501mm	£410.76
Optional				857318...	604 x 501mm	£373.43
816526001	Towel rail - 400mm	£61.79		Optional		
				816526001	Towel rail - 400mm	£61.79

Compatible on countertop basins

<p>The Gap</p>  <p>ø390</p> <p>3270MJ000- Ø 390mm 0TH £264.16</p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>ø400</p> <p>3270MK000- Ø 400mm 1TH £264.16</p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>390</p> <p>3270ML000- 390 x 370mm 0TH £264.16</p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>390</p> <p>3270MM000- 420 x 390mm 1TH £264.16</p>
<p>The Gap</p>  <p>A A 550 500 B 470 420</p> <p>327475000 550 x 470mm basin 1 TH £145.89</p> <p>327476000 500 x 420mm basin 1TH £142.02</p>	<p>Diverta</p>  <p>A A 600 470</p> <p>32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH £350.15</p> <p>32711I000 470 x 440mm 1TH £299.00</p>	<p>Terra</p>  <p>ø390</p> <p>32722D000 390mm ø 0TH* £265.12</p>	<p>Terra</p>  <p>ø390</p> <p>32722T000 390mm ø 1TH £265.12</p>
<p>Bol</p>  <p>ø420</p> <p>327876000 420mm ø 0TH £353.85</p>	<p>Urbi 1</p>  <p>450</p> <p>327225000 450mm ø 0TH £347.95</p>	<p>Sofia</p>  <p>465</p> <p>327720000 460 x 415mm 0TH* £389.05</p>	<p>Fuego</p>  <p>490</p> <p>32722E000 490 x 390mm -0TH* £273.41</p>
<p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>390</p> <p>550</p>	<p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>400</p> <p>550</p>	<p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>370</p> <p>600</p>	<p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>390</p> <p>420</p>

Furniture accessories



 <p>Organiser boxes</p> <p>208 56 25 100</p>	 <p>Set of two hooks</p> <p>45 95 75</p>	 <p>Towel rail for base unit</p> <p>75 25 402</p>
---	---	---

THE GAP ORIGINAL

For all base units	Compatible with: Prisma, Anima, Debba, Victoria-N, Victoria Basic and Mini collections	Compatible with: Prisma, Anima, Debba, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections
816820409 208 x 100mm 816819409 90 x 90mm	816761001	816760001 402 x 75mm
£48.57 £17.14	£136.54	£147.69



DEBBA STANDARD



HEIMA







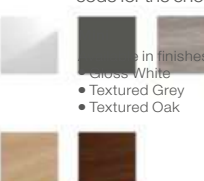
PRISMA

VICTORIA BASIC

Mirrors and Lighting



				LUNA
Prisma Comfort mirrors 800 A 1300 1200 1100 1000 900 800 600 812277000 1300 x 800mm £1,000.03 812268000 1200 x 800mm £909.11 812267000 1100 x 800mm £806.98 812266000 1000 x 800mm £775.40 812265000 900 x 800mm £743.83 812264000 800 x 800mm £702.50 812263000 600 x 800mm £661.17 Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connections. Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor. Landscape installation only.	Prisma Basic mirrors 800 A 1200 1100 900 800 600 812262000 1200 x 800mm £561.99 812261000 1100 x 800mm £469.81 812259000 900 x 800mm £429.76 812258000 800 x 800mm £388.44 812257000 600 x 800mm £347.11 Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connections. Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights. Landscape installation only.	Victoria-N mirrors 700 A 1200 1000 900 800 700 600 812336406 1200 x 700mm £224.99 812335406 1000 x 700mm £122.59 812334406 900 x 700mm £116.55 812333406 800 x 700mm £110.50 812332406 700 x 700mm £92.40 812331406 600 x 700mm £69.59	Victoria basic mirrors 600 A 800 600 812328406 800 x 600mm £83.73 812326406 600 x 600mm £74.82	
Luna mirrors 900 A 1300 1200 1100 1000 900 800 700 600 812192000 1300 x 900mm £378.07 812191000 1200 x 900mm £365.51 812190000 1100 x 900mm £351.69 812189000 1000 x 900mm £336.96 812188000 900 x 900mm £265.27 812117000 800 x 900mm £237.51 812184000 700 x 900mm £211.86 812182000 600 x 900mm £183.50 Mirrors can be hung portrait or landscape	Luna circular mirrors ø750 / ø550 812194000 ø750mm £201.18 812193000 ø550mm £169.13	Luna mirrored cabinet 150 A 600 A 500 400 856840... 500 x 600mm 1 soft-close door £316.74 856839... 400 x 600mm 1 soft-close door £300.06	Luna mirrored cabinet 150 200 600 Right hand 856841... 200 x 600mm 1 left-hand soft-close door £266.74 856843... 200 x 600mm 1 right-hand soft-close door £266.74	Hinges can be positioned on the left or right Hinges can be positioned on the left or right




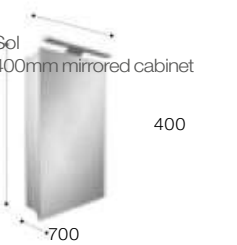
<p>Luna mirrored cabinet</p>  <p>500 700</p> <p>857374472 500 x 700mm 1 soft-close door</p> <p>£376.54</p>	<p>Luna mirrored cabinet</p>  <p>A 700</p> <p>A 800 600</p> <p>857376472 800 x 700mm 2 soft-close doors 857375472 600 x 700mm 2 soft-close doors</p> <p>£528.13 £437.10</p>	<p>Luna mirrored cabinet</p>  <p>1000 700</p> <p>857377472 1000 x 700mm 3 soft-close doors</p> <p>£643.30</p>	<p>Luna shelf unit</p>  <p>129 200 600</p> <p>856842... 200 x 600mm</p> <p>£183.35</p>
<p>Eidos LED mirrors</p>  <p>A 800</p> <p>A 1200 1100 1000 800 700 600 500</p> <p>812358000 1200 x 800mm £420.10 812361000 1100 x 800mm £382.92 812357000 1000 x 800mm £366.75 812356000 800 x 800mm £311.14 812359000 700 x 800mm £286.74 812355000 600 x 800mm £258.18 812354000 500 x 800mm £231.70</p> <p>Requires mains connection. Landscape installation only.</p>	<p>Iridia mirrors with LED lights</p>  <p>A 700</p> <p>A 1400 1200 1000 800 600 400</p> <p>812347000 1400 x 700mm £1,089.72 812346000 1200 x 700mm £947.56 812342000 1000 x 700mm £824.19 812341000 800 x 700mm £755.50 812340000 600 x 700mm £707.43 812339000 400 x 700mm £686.83</p> <p>Please note the Iridia mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capacitive sensor</p>	<p>Iridia circular mirrors with LED lights</p>  <p>ø1000 / ø800</p> <p>812338000 ø1000mm £892.88 812337000 ø800mm £824.19</p> <p>Please note the Iridia mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capacitive sensor</p>	<p>Mini mirror</p>  <p>450 600</p> <p>856698000 450 x 600mm</p> <p>£68.11</p>
<p>Mini mirrored cabinet</p>  <p>140 450 600</p> <p>856692... 450 x 140mm 1 soft-close door</p> <p>£259.47</p>	<p>Romeo mirrors with wooden frame</p>  <p>800</p> <p>A A 1000 800 600</p>	<p>Delight LED for mirrors</p>  <p>113 A</p> <p>A 800 500 280 150</p> <p>813055001 LED light 800mm £395.19 813054001 LED light 500mm £253.63 813053001 LED light 280mm £178.77 813052001 LED light 150mm £149.44</p> <p>Light requires mains connection. Can be fixed with screws or adhesive. Not compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets.</p>	<p>Smartlight LED</p>  <p>113 A</p> <p>A 500 280</p> <p>813072000 500mm £322.12 813071000 280mm £241.62</p> <p>Light requires mains connection. Can be fixed with screws or adhesive. Not compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets.</p>
<p>Delight LED light for use with Luna mirrored cabinets only</p>  <p>130 400</p>	<p>Starlight LED light for use with Victoria mirrors</p>  <p>250</p>	<p>Demister device for mirrors</p>  <p>400 600</p>	<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:</p>  <p>Luna mirrored cabinets Available in finishes: • Gloss White • Gloss Anthracite Grey • Textured Oak • Textured Wenge</p> <p>Gloss White 806 Gloss Anthracite Grey 153 Textured Grey 156 Textured Oak 155 Textured Wenge 154</p>
<p>813070000 400mm</p> <p>£202.31</p> <p>Light requires mains connection. Fixed with screws only.</p>	<p>813091100 250mm</p> <p>£69.59</p> <p>Compatible with Victoria-N and Victoria Basic mirrors..</p>	<p>812292000 400 x 600mm</p> <p>£100.92</p> <p>Demister device is compatible with selected Prisma Basic and Luna mirrors.</p>	

Sol-mirrored cabinets



			Demister	LED lights	IP44	Shaver socket with cover
 <p>Sol Premium 1000mm mirrored cabinet</p> <p>1000</p> <p>700</p> <p>135</p> <p>856485406 1000 x 700mm</p> <p>£1,579.71</p> <p>Includes 3 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>	 <p>Sol Premium 800mm mirrored cabinet</p> <p>800</p> <p>700</p> <p>135</p> <p>856484406 800 x 700mm</p> <p>£1,181.34</p> <p>Includes 2 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>	 <p>Sol Premium 600mm mirrored cabinet</p> <p>600</p> <p>700</p> <p>135</p> <p>856483406 600 x 700mm</p> <p>£1,071.45</p> <p>Includes 2 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>	 <p>Sol Premium 400mm mirrored cabinet</p> <p>400</p> <p>700</p> <p>135</p> <p>856482406 400 x 700mm</p> <p>£789.85</p> <p>Includes 1 door, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>			


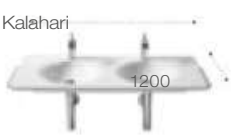


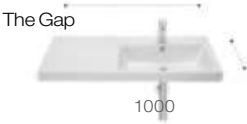





LED lights	IP44	Shaver socket with cover					
 <p>Sol 1000mm mirrored cabinet</p> <p>1000</p> <p>700</p> <p>135</p>		 <p>Sol 800mm mirrored cabinet</p> <p>800</p> <p>700</p> <p>135</p>		 <p>Sol 600mm mirrored cabinet</p> <p>600</p> <p>700</p> <p>135</p>		 <p>Sol 400mm mirrored cabinet</p> <p>400</p> <p>700</p> <p>135</p>	
856585406 1000 x 700mm	£1,043.98	856584406 800 x 700mm	£789.85	856583406 600 x 700mm	£693.69	856582406 400 x 700mm	£542.60
Includes 3 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.		Includes 2 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.		Includes 2 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.		Includes 1 door, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.	

BASINS

Wall-hung basins



				THE GAP
<div><p>Diverta</p><p>440</p><p>A</p><p>A 750 470</p></div> <div>327110000 750 x 440mm 1TH £408.28 327111000 470 x 440mm 1TH £299.00</div>	<div><p>Kalahari</p><p>1200</p><p>510</p></div> <div>327896000 1200 x 510mm 1TH £646.47 Optional: 840667001 Front towel rail £361.83 840523001 Side towel rail - 300mm £103.68</div>	<div><p>Kalahari</p><p>1000</p><p>510</p></div> <div>327897000 1000 x 510mm 1TH £522.15 32787800H 800 x 490mm 1TH, RH £420.34 327878000 800 x 490mm 0TH £420.34 Optional: 840666001 Front towel rail to suit 1000mm basin £345.66 840665001 Front towel rail to suit 800mm basin £288.09 840523001 Side towel rail - 300mm £103.68</div>	<div><p>The Gap</p><p>1000</p><p>460</p></div> <div>3270MA000 1000 x 460mm 1TH† £344.72</div>	
<div><p>The Gap</p><p>1000</p><p>460</p></div> <div>3270MB000 1000 x 460mm 1TH, LH† £344.72</div>	<div><p>The Gap</p><p>1000</p><p>460</p></div> <div>3270ME000 1000 x 460mm 1TH, RH† £344.72</div>	<div><p>The Gap</p><p>800</p><p>460</p></div> <div>3270M0000 800 x 460mm 1TH† £294.79</div>	<div><p>The Gap</p><p>600</p><p>460</p></div> <div>3270M1000 600 x 460mm 1TH† £267.52</div>	

Surfex® Standard basins - Modo



MODO			
<p>1200mm x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>1200</p>	<p>1000mm x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>1000</p>	<p>800mm x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>800</p>	<p>650mm x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>650</p>
W1264B0000AD001 Double basin	W1163E81F4AD001 Basin	W116320190AD001 Basin	W11628A145AD001 Basin
£1,786.48	£1,362.36	£1,300.99	£1,187.80
W1264B0000AH001 Double basin with towel slot	W1163E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot	W116320190AH001 Basin with towel slot	W11628A145AH001 Basin with towel slot
£1,786.48	£1,362.36	£1,300.99	£1,187.80
<p>1000mm x 505mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>1000</p>	<p>1000mm x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>1000</p>	<p>800mm x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> <p>800</p>	<p>Modo shelves</p> <p>385</p>
W1193E81F4AD001 Basin	W1153E81F4AD001 Basin	W115320190AD001 Basin	S1004B000000000 1200 x 385
£1,397.82	£1,397.82	£1,335.09	£969.61
W1193E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot	W1153E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot	W115320190AH001 Basin with towel slot	S1003E800000000 1000 x 385
£1,397.82	£1,397.82	£1,335.09	£771.87
			S10032000000000 800 x 385
			£646.40
			S10028A00000000 600 x 385
			£550.94

On countertop basins



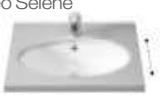



<p>Urbi 1</p>  <p>382</p> <p>450</p> <p>327225000 450mm ø 0TH £347.95</p>	<p>Bol</p>  <p>ø420</p> <p>327876000 420mm ø 0TH £353.85</p>	<p>Fuego</p>  <p>390</p> <p>490</p> <p>32722E000 490 x 390mm -0TH* £273.41</p>	<p>Terra</p>  <p>ø390 ø390</p> <p>32722D000 390mm ø 0TH* £265.12 32722T000 390mm ø 1TH £265.12</p>
<p>Sofia</p>  <p>415</p> <p>465</p> <p>327720000 460 x 415mm -0TH* £389.05</p>	<p>Diverta</p>  <p>440</p> <p>A</p> <p>A 750 600 470</p> <p>327110000 750 x 440mm 1TH £408.28 32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH £350.15 32711I000 470 x 440mm 1TH £299.00</p>	<p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>370</p> <p>600</p> <p>3270Y2000 600 x 370 -0TH £394.56</p>	<p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>370</p> <p>390</p> <p>3270ML000 390 x 370 -0TH £264.16</p>
<p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>420</p> <p>600</p> <p>3270MN000 600 x 420 1TH £271.26</p>	<p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>390</p> <p>420</p> <p>3270MM000 420 x 390 1TH £264.16</p>	<p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>390</p> <p>550</p> <p>3270Y1000 550 x 390 0TH £394.56</p>	<p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>390</p> <p>390</p> <p>3270MJ000 Ø390 0TH £264.16</p>
<p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>400</p> <p>550</p> <p>3270Y0000 550 x 400 1TH £394.56</p>	<p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>400</p> <p>400</p> <p>3270MK000 Ø400 1TH £264.16</p>		

In countertop basins




<div>Kalahari</div> <div><div>500</div><div>590</div></div> <div>327894000 590 x 500mm 1TH £338.57</div>	<div>Diverta</div> <div><div>425</div><div>550</div><div>380</div><div>500</div></div> <div>327116000 550 x 425mm 1TH £291.21 327114000 500 x 380mm 0TH £290.73</div> <div>Please note: The 500mm basin can also be installed under a countertop</div>	<div>Coral-N</div> <div><div>480</div><div>560</div></div> <div>327898000 560 x 480mm 1TH° £317.40</div>	
<div>Java</div> <div><div>475</div><div>560</div></div> <div>327863000 560 x 475mm 1TH £190.88 327864000 560 x 475mm 2TH £190.88</div>	<div>Rodeo</div> <div><div>410</div><div>520</div></div> <div>327866000 520 x 410mm 1TH £190.88</div>	<div>Foro</div> <div><div>A</div><div>A 400 360</div></div> <div>327872000 ø400mm 0TH £173.69 327880000 ø360mm 0TH £165.11</div>	<div>Neo Selene</div> <div><div>395</div><div>510</div></div> <div>322307000 510 x 395mm 0TH £190.88</div>
<div>Carmen</div> <div><div>450</div><div>600</div></div> <div>3270A5000 600 x 450mm, 1TH £340.10 3270A5003 600 x 450mm, 3TH £340.10</div>	<div>Meridian</div> <div><div>340</div><div>600</div></div> <div>32724E000 600 x 340mm, 1TH £299.50</div>	<div>Debba</div> <div><div>410</div><div>500</div></div> <div>32799M000 500 x 410mm, 1TH £256.50</div>	<div>The Gap Square</div> <div><div>370</div><div>600</div></div> <div>3270Y8000 600 x 370 0TH £290.99</div>
<div>The Gap Square</div> <div><div>370</div><div>390</div></div> <div>3270Y7000 390 x 370 0TH £189.88</div>	<div>The Gap Square</div> <div><div>390</div><div>600</div></div> <div>3270YA000 600 x 390 1TH £290.99</div>	<div>The Gap Square</div> <div><div>390</div><div>420</div></div> <div>3270Y9000 420 x 390 1TH £189.88</div>	<div>The Gap Round</div> <div><div>390</div><div>550</div></div> <div>3270Y5000 550 x 390 0TH £290.99</div>
<div>The Gap Round</div> <div><div>390</div></div> <div>3270Y3000 Ø390 0TH £189.88</div>	<div>The Gap Round</div> <div><div>400</div><div>550</div></div> <div>3270Y6000 550 x 400, 1TH £290.99</div>	<div>The Gap Round</div> <div><div>400</div></div> <div>3270Y4000 Ø400 1TH £189.88</div>	

<p>Diverta</p>  <p>500</p> <p>380</p>	<p>Foro</p>  <p>ø410</p>	<p>Neo Selene</p>  <p>510</p> <p>395</p>	<p>Grand Berna</p>  <p>620</p> <p>395</p>
--	---	--	--

Please note: This basin can also be installed as in countertop

Berna



420

560

327871001 560 x 420mm 0TH £190.88

Semi-recessed basins



DAMA-N			
 <p>Meridian-N</p> <p>550</p> <p>420</p>	 <p>Diverta</p> <p>500</p> <p>450</p>	 <p>Senso Square</p> <p>560</p> <p>420</p>	 <p>Dama-N</p> <p>520</p> <p>440</p>
32724S000 550 x 420mm 1TH £364.77	32711S000 500 x 450mm 1TH £307.15	32751S000 560 x 420mm 1TH £272.60	32778S000 520 x 440mm 1TH £269.14
 <p>The Gap</p> <p>560</p> <p>400</p>	 <p>Debba</p> <p>520</p> <p>400</p>	 <p>Laura</p> <p>510</p> <p>400</p>	 <p>The Gap</p> <p>550</p> <p>420</p>
32747S000 560 x 400mm 1TH £217.87 32747N000 560 x 400mm 0TH £217.87	32799S000 520 x 400mm 1TH £262.00	32739E000 510 x 400mm 1TH £236.93 32739F000 510 x 400mm 2TH £236.93	3270YG000 550 x 420mm 1TH £217.87
Please note the Debba basin can be countersunk for 3TH		Please note the Laura 510mm 2TH basin includes a chain stay hole	




New product








Please note: The basin template is printed on the product box

Cloakroom basins



				NEXO	
 282 450	 265 440	 310 440	 A B A 450 350 B 250 320		
475120000 450 x 282mm 1TH RH* £133.97	475130000 400 x 265mm 1TH RH * £91.61	320841001 440 x 310mm 0TH* £96.54	327248000 450 x 250mm 1TH RH £183.04		
475121000 450 x 282mm 2TH* £133.96	475131000 400 x 265mm 2TH* £91.61		327249000 350 x 320mm 1TH RH £169.55		
331300004 Pedestal £66.18	331300004 Pedestal £66.18				
 450 420	 A 320 A 450 400 350	 285 350			
327245000 450 x 420mm, 1TH £171.17	327789000 450 x 320mm, 1TH £161.46	32751D000 350 x 285mm, 1TH* £155.83			
337240000 Pedestal £153.11	32778A000 400 x 320mm, 1TH £143.52	32751T000 450 x 440mm, 1TH £167.54			
337241000 Semi-pedestal £148.60	32778B000 350 x 320mm £125.62	337513000 Pedestal £133.02			
	337782000 Semi-pedestal £139.27	337512000 Semi-pedestal £141.52			

<p>The Gap</p>  <p>450 420</p> <p>327477000 450 x 420mm 1TH £124.50 32747K000 450 x 420mm 0TH £124.50</p> <p>337470000 Full pedestal £91.45 337471000 Semi-pedestal £114.78</p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>A 400 350</p> <p>327478000 400 x 320mm, 1TH £101.14 327479000 350 x 320mm, 1TH £101.14</p> <p>337470000 Full pedestal £91.45 337472000 Semi-pedestal £81.67</p>	<p>Nexo</p>  <p>365 450</p> <p>327643000 450 x 365mm, 1TH £118.07</p>	<p>Nexo</p>  <p>275 405</p> <p>327645000 405 x 275mm, 1TH, RH £118.07</p>
<p>Debba</p>  <p>A 450 400 350 B 370 320 300</p> <p>32599700U 450 x 370mm, 1TH £111.01 325997001 450 x 370mm, 2TH £111.01 33599000U Full pedestal £76.09 337992000 Semi-pedestal £136.74 32599800U 400 x 320mm, 1TH* £111.01 325999000 350 x 300mm, 1TH* £101.72</p>	<p>Laura</p>  <p>340 450</p> <p>325314005 450 x 340mm, 1TH £96.54 325315000 450 x 340mm, 2TH £96.54</p> <p>335323005 Semi-pedestal £100.79</p>	<p>Laura</p>  <p>225 350</p> <p>325316005 350 x 225mm, 1TH, RH £91.87</p>	<p>Mini</p>  <p>250 450</p> <p>327MS1000 450 x 250mm, 1TH, RH £88.43</p>

<p>Corner basins</p> <p>Dama-N</p>  <p>565 650</p> <p>32778C000 650 x 565mm, 1TH £260.15</p>	<p>Meridian-N</p>  <p>350 350</p> <p>32724C000 350 x 350mm, 1TH £158.00</p>	<p>Senso</p>  <p>425 680 LH</p> <p>327518000 680 x 425mm, 1TH, LH* £315.25 327519000 680 x 425mm, 1TH, RH* £315.25</p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>480 480</p> <p>32747R000 480 x 480mm, 1TH £231.52</p>
<p>Nexo</p>  <p>545 500</p> <p>327646000 500 x 545mm, 1TH* £186.40</p>	<p>Madrid</p>  <p>303 440</p> <p>475110000 Corner basin* 303 x 303mm 1TH £136.15 475111000 Corner basin 303 x 303mm 2TH £143.99 331300004 Pedestal £66.18</p>	<p>Angular</p>  <p>470 450</p> <p>327202000 Corner basin*° 450 x 470mm 1TH £141.52 1301U0001 Pedestal £33.48</p>	

TAPS AND SHOWERS

Single-lever collections



L90 P.240



Taps and Showers

Roca taps and showers offer solutions for any space. Combining the latest in technology for greater water saving, style and comfort, providing an all new bathroom experience.



PRICING OVERVIEW

Side-handle and Joystick
collections



Pals

Prices from £423.30

For further details, see page 236



Insignia

Prices from £480.78

For further details, see page 234



L90

Prices from £501.87

For further details, see page 240



Insignia - Colours

Prices from £626.81

For further details, see page 235

PRICING OVERVIEW

Single-lever collections



L90

Prices from £362.59

For further details, see page 240



Flat

Prices from £360.08

For further details, see page 238



L90C

Prices from £352.93

For further details, see page 242



Carmen


Prices from £297.16

For further details, see page 245



Naia - Colours

Prices from £306.74

For further details, see page 248 



Lanta

Prices from £302.17

For further details, see page 244



Naia

Prices from £237.42

For further details, see page 246



Escuadra

Prices from £213.38

For further details, see page 252



Cala


Prices from £178.04

For further details, see page 254



Atlas

Prices from £187.34

For further details, see page 250 



Targa

Prices from £179.14

For further details, see page 256 



Monodin-N

Prices from £171.75

For further details, see page 257 



Malva

Prices from £132.03

For further details, see page 264



Carelia - powder coated black

Prices from £160.61

For further details, see page 260



Carelia - chrome

Prices from £123.26

For further details, see page 258



Alfa

Prices from £120.77

For further details, see page 262

Victoria

Prices from £119.93

For further details, see page 268

L20

Prices from £125.01

For further details, see page 266



Dual-control collections



Loft

Prices from £341.72

For further details, see page 274

Carmen

Prices from £248.18

For further details, see page 272



Danube Cross

Prices from £77.97

For further details, see page 276

Danube-N

Prices from £71.53

For further details, see page 276

Wall-mounted mixers

Modernise your bathroom space with the addition of a wall-mounted shower or bath-shower mixer. Our wall-mounted mixers are designed for maximum comfort in everyday use. You can achieve the highest levels of control, precision and comfort when selecting your desired water flow and temperature. There are a wide variety of styles from contemporary to traditional available.

PRICING OVER



Pals

Prices from £498.00

For further details, see page 236



Alfa

Prices from £130.73

For further details, see page 262



L90

Prices from £362.87

For further details, see page 240



Targa

Prices from £246.22

For further details, see page 256



L20

Prices from £146.77

For further details, see page 266

PRICING OVERVIEW



T-2000

Prices from £604.34

For further details, see page 283



T-1000 Round - Titanium black

Prices from £566.80

For further details, see page 285



T-1000 Square

Prices from £535.72

For further details, see page 286



Loft

Prices from £465.57

For further details, see page 274



Carmen

Prices from £440.14

For further details, see page 272



T-1000 Round

Prices from £433.06

For further details, see page 284



Naia - Titanium black

Prices from £373.43

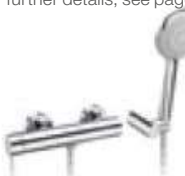
For further details, see page 248



Escuadra

Prices from £362.87

For further details, see page 252



Lanta

Prices from £339.93

For further details, see page 244



T-500

Prices from £301.48

For further details, see page 286



Naia

Prices from £287.78

For further details, see page 246



Atlas

Prices from £256.84

For further details, see page 250



Malva

Prices from £220.05

For further details, see page 264



Cala

Prices from £161.85

For further details, see page 254



Monodin-N

Prices from £172.67

For further details, see page 257



Carelia

Prices from £143.18

For further details, see page 258



Prices from £116.93

For further details, see page 268

Built-in mixers

Built-in shower mixers provide a solution that allows you to save space due to its concealed elements built within the wall. from cutting-edge solutions to more classical designs.

PRICING OVERVIEW



Smart Shower

Prices from £2427.75

For further details, see page 278



T-2000

Prices from £800.18

For further details, see page 283



Insignia - colours

Prices from £466.78

For further details, see page 235



Lanta

Prices from £302.17

For further details, see page 244



Atlas

Prices from £187.06

For further details, see page 250



Alfa

Prices from £149.40

For further details, see page 262

PRICING OVERVIEW



Puzzle-T

Prices from £1050.03

For further details, see page 290



Loft

Prices from £885.39

For further details, see page 274



T-1000 Round - Titanium black

Prices from £700.16

For further details, see page 285



Tajo-T

Prices from £686.83

For further details, see page 288



Insignia-T colours

Prices from £800.19

For further details, see page 283



Insignia-T

Prices from £602.14

For further details, see page 283



T-1000 Square

Prices from £570.06

For further details, see page 286



T-1000 Round

Prices from £529.10

For further details, see page 284



L90

Prices from £371.41

For further details, see page 240



Escuadra

Prices from £371.41

For further details, see page 253



Insignia

Prices from £357.15

For further details, see page 234



Naia - colours

Prices from £306.74

For further details, see page 248



Pals

Prices from £273.90

For further details, see page 236



T-500

Prices from 314.01

For further details, see page 286



Naia

Prices from £232.78

For further details, see page 246



Flat

Prices from £226.57

For further details, see page 189



Malva

Prices from £180.04

For further details, see page 264



Monodin-N

Prices from £188.22

For further details, see page 257



Cala

Prices from £174.30

For further details, see page 255



L20

Prices from £157.64

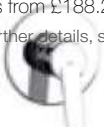
For further details, see page 266



Carella - round

Prices from £143.18

For further details, see page 259



Victoria

Prices from £156.85

For further details, see page 268

Insignia

One million
cycles

EverShine®

Cold Start®

<p>Medium height basin mixer</p> <p>150 170</p> <p>5 l/min</p>	<p>Extended basin mixer</p> <p>240 260</p> <p>5 l/min</p>	<p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p>80 180</p> <p>RocaBox (required)</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>92 115</p> <p>5 l/min</p>
<p>5A323AC00 Smooth body* £480.78 5A333AC00 Pop-up waste £515.12</p>	<p>5A3A3AC00 Smooth body* £583.81 5A343AC00 Pop-up waste £618.14</p>	<p>5A353AC00 Basin mixer £480.78 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers £129.04</p>	<p>5A603AC00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste £515.12</p>
<p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>160 180</p> <p>RocaBox</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>160 180</p> <p>RocaBox</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixers</p> <p>160 180</p> <p>RocaBox</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>140 310</p> <p>RocaBox</p>
<p>5A0B3AC00 2 outlets £384.62 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>5A2B3AC00 1 outlet £357.15 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>5A0C3AC00 2 outlets £645.15 5A2C3AC00 1 outlet £602.14 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>5A2I3AC00 3 outlets £719.20</p>
<p>Stella shower handset</p> <p>186</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath spout</p> <p>60 233</p>	<p>Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer</p> <p>130 120 120 130</p> <p>A</p>	
A 197 117			

Insignia - Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold [®]



Everlux

One million
cyclesEverShine[®]Cold Start[®]

Medium height basin mixer			Extended basin mixer			Wall-mounted basin mixer			Bidet mixer		
											
150 170			240 260			80			92 115		
5 l/min			5 l/min			RocaBox (required)			5 l/min		
5A3B3A..0	Smooth body*	£626.81	5A3C3A..0	Smooth body*	£760.17	5A353A..0	Basin mixer	£626.81	5A6A3A..0	Lateral handle	£666.82
5054015..	Press down waste	£52.02	5054015..	Press down waste	£52.02	5252206..	RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers	£140.04	5054015..	Press down waste	£52.02
Built-in mixer			Built-in mixer			Built-in thermostatic mixers			Wall-mounted bath spout		
											
180			180			160 180			60 233		
RocaBox			RocaBox			RocaBox					
5A0B3A..0	2 outlets	£493.44	5A2B3A..0	1 outlet	£466.78	5A0C3A..0	2 outlets	£840.20	5A0703..0	Bath spout	£340.08
525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£119.89	525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£119.89	5A2C3A..0	1 outlet	£800.19			
						525869403	RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£119.89			

Substitute in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



CN

Titanium Black

NM

Brushed Titanium Black







RG

Rose Gold



Pals



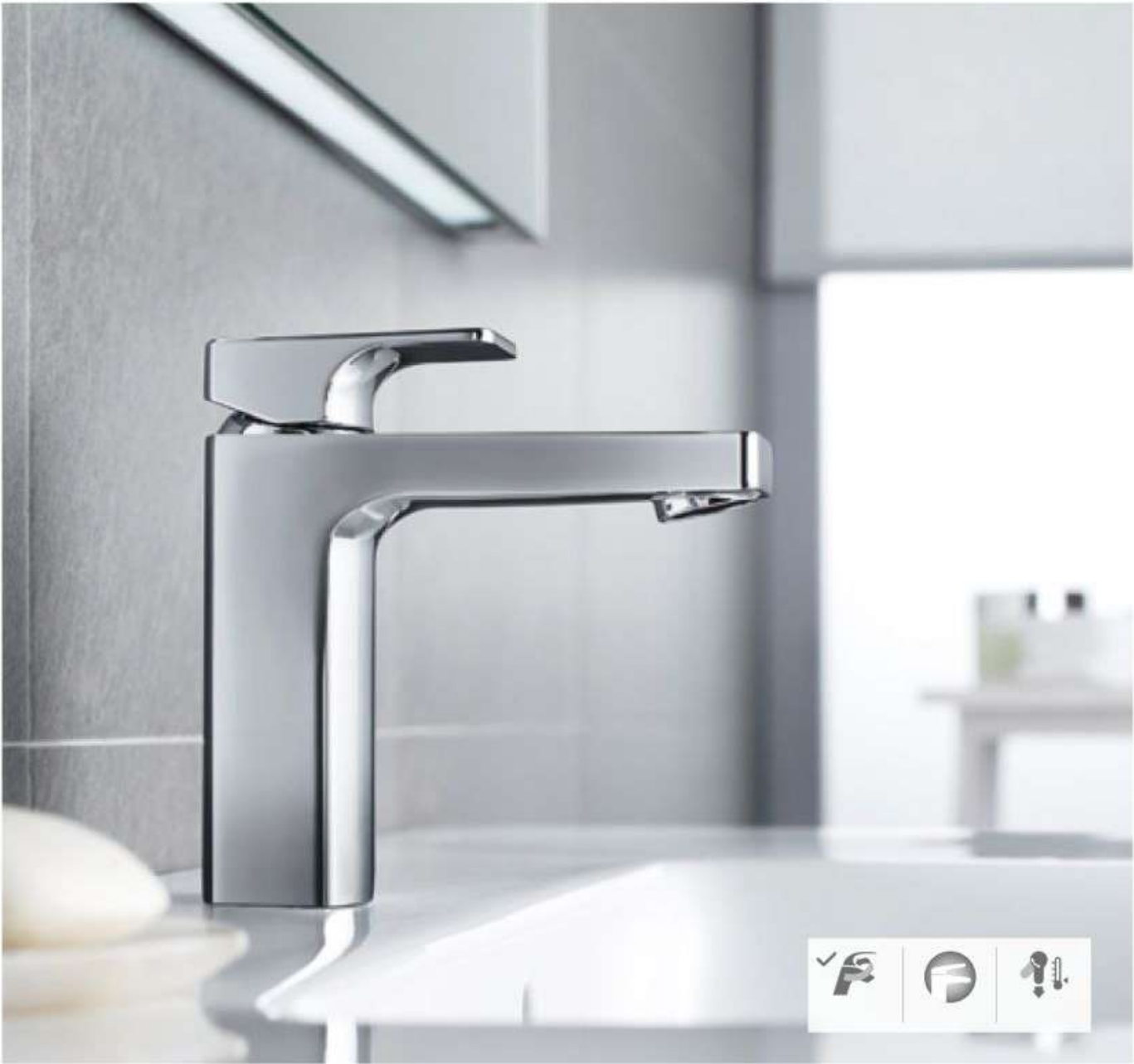
<p>Basin mixer</p>  <p>238 130</p> <p>5 l/min 5A326DC00 Smooth body 5A306DC00 Pop-up waste</p> <p>£423.30 £441.98</p>	<p>Extended height basin mixer</p>  <p>333 226</p> <p>5 l/min 5A376DC00 Smooth body</p> <p>£572.70</p>	<p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p>  <p>180 80</p> <p>5 l/min 5A356DC00 Basin mixer 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer (required)</p> <p>£423.30 £129.04</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>188 78</p> <p>5 l/min 5A606DC00 Pop-up waste</p> <p>£441.98</p>
<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>279</p> <p>5A026DC00 No kit</p> <p>£498.00</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>279</p> <p>5A216DC00 No kit</p> <p>£398.40</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>160 180</p> <p>5A0B6DC00 2 outlets 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> <p>£361.05 £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>160 180</p> <p>5A2B6DC00 1 outlet 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> <p>£273.90 £119.89</p>
<p>Floorstanding bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>238 864 753</p> <p>5A276DC00 Bath filler with diverter and shower handset</p> <p>£1,494.00</p>			

Flat



<p>Deck-mounted 2-hole basin mixer</p>  <p>5A3832C0N Pop-up waste £360.08</p>	<p>Deck-mounted 2-hole extended height basin mixer</p>  <p>5A3432C0N £466.78</p>	<p>Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer</p>  <p>5A4432C0N £400.09</p>	<p>Built-in 3-hole basin mixer</p>  <p>5A4732C0N £419.22</p>
<p>Built-in shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2432C0N £226.57</p>	<p>Built-in bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0832C0N £528.20</p>	<p>Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0932C0N £688.41</p>	<p>Bath spout</p>  <p>5A1303C00 £240.24</p>

L90





		One million cycles		EverShine®		Cold Start®	
 <p>Basin mixers</p> <p>163</p> <p>116</p>		 <p>Extended basin mixer</p> <p>276</p> <p>225</p>		 <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>145</p> <p>166</p>		 <p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p>180</p> <p>80</p>	
5 l/min		5 l/min		8 l/min		5 l/min	
5A3F01C00 Smooth body* 5A3E01C00 Pop-up waste		5A3G01C00 Pop-up waste		5A4001C00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste		5A3L20C00 Basin mixer 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers	
£362.59 £380.46		£507.28		£501.87		£576.93 £129.04	

<p>Deck-mounted 2-hole basin mixer</p>  <p>8 l/min 5A3801C00 Pop-up waste £588.84</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>8 l/min 5A6001C00 Pop-up waste £375.02</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>8 l/min 5A6301C00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste £525.39</p>	<p>Electronic basin mixer</p>  <p>8 l/min 5A5301C00 Battery powered External temperature control £779.02 5A5501C00 Mains powered External temperature control £869.62 5A5601C00 Battery powered* £732.76 5A5701C00 Mains powered* £778.09 *Please note to achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve £122.56</p>
<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2D01C00 Shower mixer Excluding kit £362.87</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0D01C00 Bath-shower mixer Excluding kit £489.70</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A0B01C00 2 outlets £434.80 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	
<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>180 RocaBox</p> <p>5A2B01C00 1 outlet £371.41 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>200</p> <p>5A0I01C00 2 outlets £543.34</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>140 310</p> <p>5A2I01C00 3 outlets £597.66</p>	<p>Floorstanding bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>789 709</p> <p>5A2701C00 Diverter and shower handset £1,284.22</p>
<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>226 176</p> <p>5A1C01C00 £494.26</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>226 201</p> <p>5A1B01C00 Handset, hose and bracket £521.57</p>	<p>Deck-mounted 3 hole bath filler</p>  <p>198 120</p> <p>5A1001C00 £509.65</p>	

L90C





EverShine® Cold Start®

<p>Compact basin mixer</p>  <p>142</p> <p>90</p> <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A3B01C0R Smooth body 5A3A01C0R Pop-up waste</p> <p>£352.93 £370.65</p>		<p>Compact medium height basin mixer</p>  <p>172</p> <p>118</p> <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A3C01C0R Smooth body</p> <p>£494.69</p>	
---	--	---	--

M3-E












EverShine®

 <p>Electronic basin mixer</p>		
 <p>5.7 l/min</p>		
137		
	84	
6 l/min		
5A5302C00	Pop-up waste, battery powered	£777.34
5A5502C00	Pop-up waste, Mains powered	£849.34
5A5602C00	Battery powered*	£740.31
5A5702C00	Mains powered*	£846.08
001224567	Thermostatic mixing valve	£122.56

Lanta



One million cycles EverShine® Cold Start®



Basin mixer		Medium height basin mixer		Extended height basin mixer		Bidet mixer	
							
5 l/min		5 l/min		5 l/min		5 l/min	
5A3B11C0R Smooth body 5A3011C0R Pop-up waste		5A3C11C0R Smooth body		5A3411C0R Smooth body		5A6111C00 Retractable chain 5A6011C00 Pop-up waste	
£302.17 £317.28		£430.58		£453.25		£339.93 £430.58	
Wall-mounted basin mixer		Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer		Wall-mounted shower mixer		Built-in mixer	
							
80						RocaBox	
RocaBox (Required)						RocaBox	
5A3511C00 Basin mixer		5A0111C00 With kit		5A2011C00 With kit		5A0B11C00 2 outlets	
£439.57		£392.82		£339.93		£354.79	
525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer		Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit		Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit		525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	
£129.04		£43.34		£43.34		£119.89	
Built-in mixer							
							
ø160							

5A2B11C00 1 outlet £302.17
525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89

Carmen



EverShine®

EverShine®	
<p>Basin mixer</p>  <p>160</p> <p>71</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>140</p> <p>83</p>

5A314BC00 Smooth body
5A304BC00 Pop-up waste

£297.16
£314.67

5A604BC00 Press down waste

£322.80



One million
cycles

EverShine®




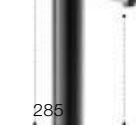

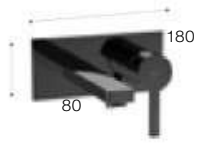






Cold Start®

Naia

<p>Basin mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A3296C0R Smooth body* £237.42 5A3096C0R Pop-up waste £266.21</p>	<p>Medium height basin mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A3996C0R Smooth body* £375.01</p>	<p>Medium plus height basin mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A3D96C0R Smooth body* £418.97</p>	<p>Extended basin mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A3796C0R Smooth body* £409.34</p>
<p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p>  <p>5A3596C00 Basin mixer £412.10 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer £129.04</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A6096C00 Pop-up waste £251.80</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0296C00 No kit £323.76 Optional: D50010009 Deck-mounted pillars £75.12</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2196C00 No kit £287.78</p>
<p>Wall-mounted bath spout</p>  <p>525308900 Bath spout £228.85</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A2B96C00 1 outlet £232.78 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A0B96C00 2 outlets £262.81 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A0I96C00 2 outlets £493.94</p>
<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2I96C00 3 outlets £543.34</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>5A1996C00 Bath filler £338.14</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1896C00 Handset, hose and bracket £359.73</p>	

Naia - Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold



<p>Basin mixer</p>  <p>5.7 l/min</p>  <p>167</p> <p>100</p> <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A3A96..0 Smooth body* £306.74 5054015.. Press down waste £52.02</p>	<p>Extended height basin mixer</p>  <p>5.7 l/min</p>  <p>285</p> <p>218</p> <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A3B96..0 Smooth body* £533.46 5054015.. Press down waste £52.02</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>112</p> <p>90</p> <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A6A96..0 Smooth body* £326.74 5054015.. Press down waste £52.02</p>	<p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p>  <p>180</p> <p>80</p> <p>5A3596..0 Basin mixer £533.46 5252206.. RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer £140.04 5054015.. Press down waste £52.02</p>
<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>163</p> <p>80</p> <p>5A0296..0 No kit £501.32</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>215</p> <p>140</p> <p>5A2196..0 No kit £373.43</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath spout</p>  <p>60</p> <p>222</p> <p>5253089.. Bath spout £280.07</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>ø160</p> <p>RocaBox</p> <p>5A2B96..0 1 outlet £306.74 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>
<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>ø160</p> <p>RocaBox</p> <p>5A0B96..0 2 outlets £346.74 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:</p>  <p>CN Titanium Black NM Brushed Titanium Black RG Rose Gold</p>		



Everlux





One million
cycles



EverShine®

Cold Start®

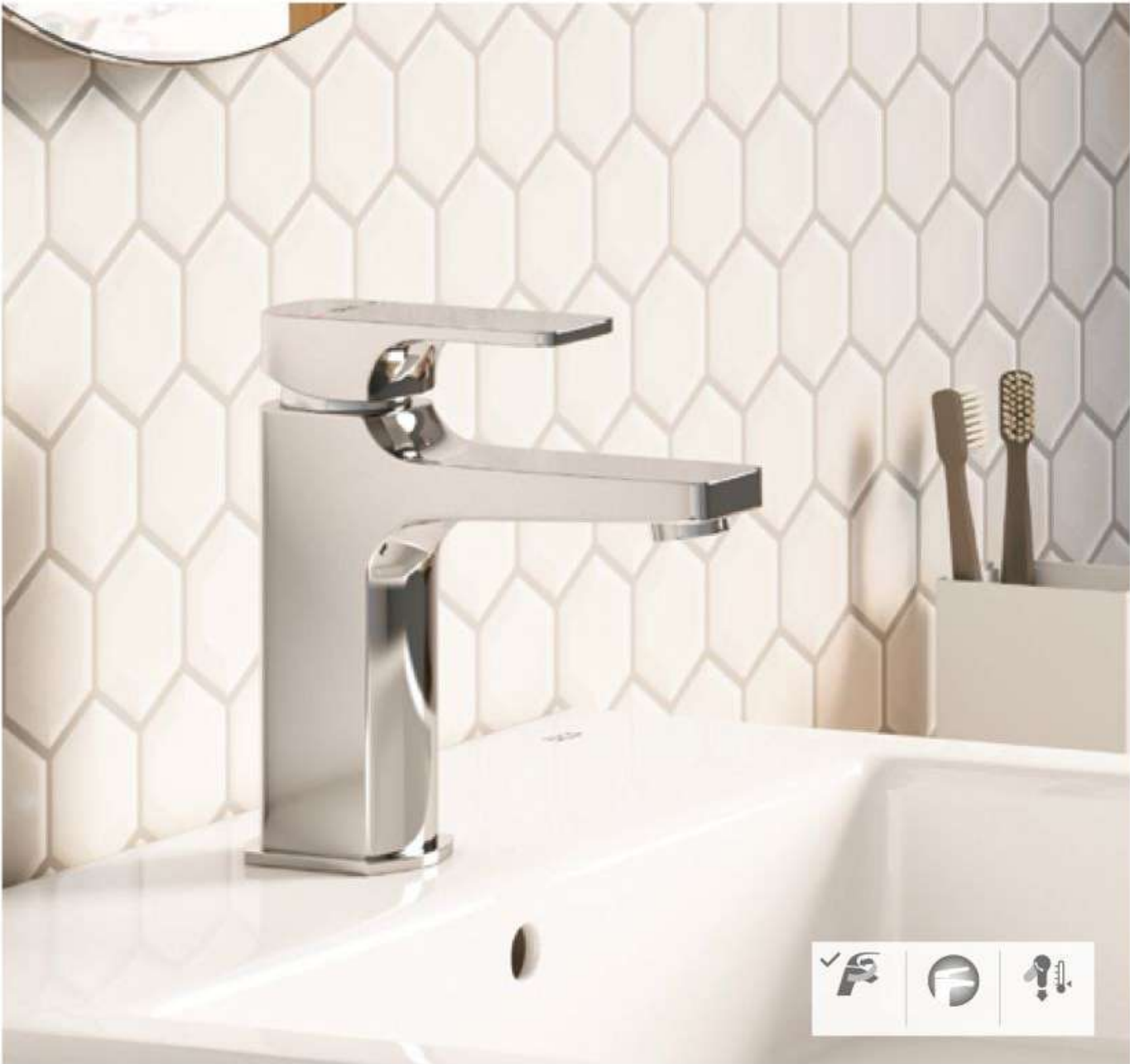
Atlas







		One million cycles		EverShine®		Cold Start®	
	Basin mixer 155 90 5 l/min		Medium height basin mixer 184 120 5 l/min		Medium plus height basin mixer 218 154 5 l/min		Extended basin mixer 284 220 5 l/min
5A3090C0R Pop-up waste 5A3290C0R Smooth body	£219.07 £187.34	5A3990C0R Smooth body	£234.18	5A3D90C0R Smooth body	£249.29	5A3790C0R Pop-up waste	£287.07

<p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p>  <p>5A3590C00 Basin mixer £384.62 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer (required) £129.04</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min 5A6190C00 Smooth body £193.39 5A6090C00 Pop-up waste £241.74</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0190C00 With kit £293.11 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34 D50010009 Deck-mounted pillars £75.12</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2090C00 With kit £256.84 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34 D50010009 Deck-mounted pillars £75.12 5B4961TP0 Optional shelf £15.11</p>
<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A0B90C00 2 outlets £244.42 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A2B90C00 1 outlet £214.45 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>5A1990C00 Bath filler £357.02</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1890C00 Handset, hose and bracket £375.85</p>
<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>5A1C90C00 Bath filler £338.03</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1B90C00 Handset, hose and bracket £357.13</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2I90C00 3 outlets £493.94</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A0I90C00 2 outlets £449.03</p>
<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A0690C00 2 outlets £215.85</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A2290C00 1 outlet £187.06</p>		

Escuadra



				One million cycles	EverShine®	Cold Start®
 Basin mixer 165 103 5 l/min		 Extended basin mixer 312 252		 Wall-mounted basin mixer 80 l/min 180 80 5 l/min	 Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer 3.8 l/min 198 103	
5A3220C0N Smooth body*	£213.38	5A3720C0N Smooth body*	£333.41	5A3L20C00 Basin mixer 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers	£576.93 £129.04	5A4420C00 Pop-up waste £331.21

<p>Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer</p>  <p>5A4A20C00 £331.21</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>5A6A01C00 Pop-up waste £213.38</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2D01C00 Shower mixer Excluding kit £362.87</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0D01C00 Bath-Shower mixer Excluding kit £489.70</p>
<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A0B01C00 2 outlets £434.80 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A2B01C00 1 outlet £371.41 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A0I01C00 2 outlets £543.34</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2I01C00 3 outlets £597.66</p>
<p>Deck-mounted 3-hole bath filler</p>  <p>5A1001C00 £509.65</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath spout</p>  <p>525308900 £228.85</p>	<p>Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer with handset</p>  <p>5A0901C00 £509.65</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>5A1C01C00 £494.26</p>
<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1B01C00 Handset, hose and bracket £521.57</p>			




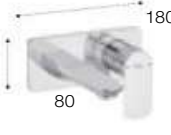





Cala



One million
cycles

EverShine®







Cold Start®

<p>Basin mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min 5A326EC0R Smooth body £178.04 5A306EC00 Pop-up waste £197.96</p>	<p>Medium height basin mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min 5A336EC00 Smooth body £211.65</p>	<p>Extended height basin mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min 5A346EC00 Smooth body £261.45</p>	<p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p>  <p>5A356EC00 Excluding kit 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer (required) £336.15 £129.04</p>
<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min 5A606EC00 Pop-up waste £197.96</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A026EC00 Excluding kit £205.43</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>5A216EC00 Handset, hose and bracket £161.85</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A066EC00 2 outlets £205.43</p>
<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A226EC00 1 outlet £174.30</p>			

Targa



One million cycles
EverShine®

 <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>10.7 l/min</p> <p>143</p> <p>65</p>		 <p>Extended basin mixer</p> <p>10.7 l/min</p> <p>303</p> <p>225</p>		 <p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>122</p> <p>48</p>		 <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>217</p>	
<p>5A3260C0R Smooth body £179.14</p> <p>5A3160C00 Retractable chain £185.42</p> <p>5A3060C00 Pop-up waste £207.07</p>		<p>5A3460C00 Pop-up waste £314.26</p>		<p>5A6160C00 Retractable chain £185.42</p> <p>5A6060C00 Pop-up waste £231.76</p>		<p>5A0160C02 With kit £280.52</p> <p>D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p> <p>D50010009 Pillars for deck-mounting £75.12</p>	
 <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>217</p>		 <p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p> <p>160</p>		 <p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>160</p>		 <p>Kitchen mixer</p> <p>202</p>	
<p>5A2060C02 With kit £246.22</p> <p>Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>		<p>5A1960C00 Bath filler £355.96</p>		<p>5A1860C00 With kit £375.88</p>		<p>5A8460C00 Swivel spout £261.43</p>	

Monodin-N

One million
cycles

EverShine®

Cold Start®

 <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>153</p> <p>78</p> <p>5 l/min</p>		 <p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>129</p> <p>59</p> <p>5 l/min</p>		 <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>215</p>		 <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>215</p>	
5A3298C0R Smooth body 5A3098C0R Pop-up waste		5A6198C00 Retractable chain 5A6098C00 Pop-up waste		5A0298C00 Excluding kit D50010022 Easy fix kit		5A2198C00 Excluding kit D50010022 Easy fix kit	
£171.75 £198.69		£229.67 £275.19		£215.85 £43.34		£172.67 £43.34	
 <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>ø160</p>		 <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>ø160</p>		 <p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p> <p>160</p>		 <p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>160</p>	
5A2298C00 1 outlet		5A0698C00 2 outlets		5A1907C00 Bath filler		5A1807C00 Handset, hose and bracket	
£188.22		£292.80		£319.08		£337.68	

Carelia - Chrome



One million
cycles

EverShine®

Cold Start®

<p>Basin mixer</p>  <p>168 87</p> <p>5A308AC0K Pop-up waste £135.71 5A328AC0R Smooth body £123.26</p>	<p>Extended height basin mixer</p>  <p>368 286</p> <p>5A378AC0R Smooth body £173.06</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>143 79</p> <p>5A628AC0K Smooth body £123.26</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>200 125</p> <p>5A1B8AC0R Handset, hose and bracket £273.90</p>
<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>200 125</p> <p>5A1C8AC0R Chrome £249.00</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>220 220</p> <p>5A018AC0K Handset, hose and bracket £168.08</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>220 220</p> <p>5A2A8AC0K Handset, hose and bracket £143.18</p>	<p>Built-in mixer - Square</p>  <p>120 160</p> <p>5A0C8AC0K 2 outlets £186.75</p>
<p>Built-in mixer - Square</p>  <p>120 160</p> <p>5A2C8AC0K 1 outlet £143.18</p>	<p>Built-in mixer - Round</p>  <p>170 170</p> <p>5A0B8AC0K 2 outlets £186.75</p>	<p>Built-in mixer - Round</p>  <p>170 170</p> <p>5A2B8AC0K 1 outlet £143.18</p>	<p>Kitchen mixer</p>  <p>394 257</p> <p>5A848AC0K Swivel spout £224.10</p>

Carelia - Powder coated black



One million
cycles

Cold Start®

Basin mixer	Extended height basin mixer	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	Deck-mounted bath filler
 <p>168</p> <p>87</p> <p>5A328AN0R Smooth body £160.61</p>	 <p>368</p> <p>286</p> <p>5A378AN0R Smooth body £222.86</p>	 <p>200</p> <p>125</p> <p>5A1B8AN0R Handset, hose and bracket £348.60</p>	 <p>200</p> <p>125</p> <p>5A1C8AN0R Bath filler £323.70</p>







Alfa



One million
cycles

EverShine®

Cold Start®

<div>Basin mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>5 l/min</div><div>5A3L25C0R Smooth body 5A3M25C00 Retractable chain</div><div><div>£120.77</div><div>£123.26</div></div></div>	<div>Bidet mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>5 l/min</div><div>5A6D25C00 Smooth body 5A6E25C00 Retractable chain</div><div><div>£120.77</div><div>£123.26</div></div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>5A0425C00 Handset, hose and bracket</div><div>£168.08</div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted shower mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>5A2325C00 Handset, hose and bracket</div><div>£130.73</div></div>
<div>Built-in mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>5 l/min</div><div>5A0A25C00 2 outlets</div><div>£199.20</div></div>	<div>Built-in mixer</div> <div></div> <div><div>5A2A25C00 1 outlet</div><div>£149.40</div></div>		












Malva



One million
cycles

EverShine®

Cold Start®

<p>Basin mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min 5A303BC0R Pop-up waste 5A323BC0R Smooth body*</p> <p>£158.70 £132.03</p>	<p>Extended basin mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min 5A373BC0R Smooth body*</p> <p>£240.06</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>56 5A603BC00 Pop-up waste 5A613BC00 Retractable chain</p> <p>£186.71 £180.04</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A023BC00 With kit D50010022 Easy fix kit 525866800 Floorstanding pillars (square) 525897500 Floorstanding pillars (round))</p> <p>£253.39 £43.34 £594.32 £664.97</p>
<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>5A213BC00 With kit Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> <p>£220.05 £43.34</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A063BC00 2 outlets</p> <p>£213.38</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A223BC00 1 outlet</p> <p>£180.04</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A183BC00 Handset, hose and bracket</p> <p>£297.80</p>
<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>133 5A1B3BC00 Handset, hose and bracket</p> <p>£286.30</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>220 5A193BC00</p> <p>£278.38</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>230 133 5A1C3BC00</p> <p>£270.73</p>	

L20



One million
cycles

EverShine®

Cold Start®

<p>Basin mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A3209C0R Smooth body £125.01 5A3J09C00 Retractable chain £125.01 5A3I09C00 Pop-up waste £137.70</p>	<p>Medium height basin mixer</p>  <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A3B09C00 Smooth body £163.37</p>	<p>Extended height basin mixer</p>  <p>5A3C09C00 Pop-up waste £321.73</p>	<p>Electronic basin mixer</p>  <p>5A5609C00 Battery powered £377.71 5A5709C00 Mains powered £415.49 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve* £122.56</p> <p>*Please note to achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies</p>
<p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p>  <p>RocaBox (Required)</p> <p>5A3L09C00 Basin mixer £364.01 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer £129.04</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>5A6B09C00 Retractable chain £127.44 5A6A09C00 Pop-up waste £137.70</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0109C02 Handset, hose and bracket £170.30 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34 D50010009 Pillars for shower mixer £75.12 525866800 Floorstanding columns (Square) £594.32 525897500 Floorstanding columns (Round) £664.97</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2009C02 Handset, hose and bracket £146.77 D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>
<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A2A09C00 1 outlet £157.64</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A0A09C00 2 outlets £210.17</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>5A1909C00 Bath filler £248.99</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1809C00 Handset, hose and bracket £267.72</p>
<p>Kitchen mixer</p>  <p>5A8409C00 Mixer £250.05</p>			

Victoria



One million cycles
EverShine®

	
Basin mixer	Bidet mixer
	
117	102
49	39

5A3225C0R	Smooth body	£119.93	5A6125C00	Retractable chain	£132.42
5A3025C00	Pop-up waste	£146.37	5A6025C00	Pop-up waste	£200.68
5A3125C00	Retractable chain	£124.14			

<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0125C02 Handset, hose and bracket D50010022 Easy fix kit D50010009 Pillars</p> <p>£161.39 £43.34 £75.12</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2025C02 Handset, hose and bracket D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> <p>£116.93 £43.34</p>	<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1118C00 No kit D50010022 Easy fix kit D50010009 Pillars</p> <p>£349.91 £43.34 £75.12</p>	<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1318C00 No kit D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> <p>£301.48 £43.34</p>
<p>Boxed shower kit</p>  <p>Includes thermostatic wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>057400C00 Hose, handset and riser rail</p> <p>£323.44</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A2225C00 1 outlet</p> <p>£156.85</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A0625C00 2 outlets</p> <p>£250.97</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2B18C00 1 outlet</p> <p>£314.01</p>
<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2A18C00 2 outlets</p> <p>£385.80</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>5A1925C00 Bath filler</p> <p>£262.63</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1825C00 Handset, hose and bracket</p> <p>£282.09</p>	<p>Kitchen mixer</p>  <p>5A8E25C00 Kitchen mixer</p> <p>£261.43</p>
<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column</p>  <p>5A9718C00 Shower column D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> <p>£664.52 £43.34</p>	<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column</p>  <p>5A2018C00 Adjustable head height and swivelling shower head D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> <p>£964.83 £43.34</p>	<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower column</p>  <p>5A2718C00 Shower column with retractable bath spout filler D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> <p>£1,034.86 £43.34</p>	<p>Wall-mounted single-lever shower column</p>  <p>5A9725C00 Shower column</p> <p>£694.98</p>

Dual control collections



LOFT P.216




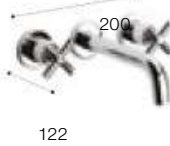












Carmen



<p>Basin mixer</p> <p>4.2 l/min</p> <p>178</p> <p>142</p> <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A3B4BC00 Smooth body £248.18</p> <p>5A3A4BC00 Press-down waste £288.82</p>	<p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p>4.6 l/min</p> <p>224</p> <p>5A474BC00</p> <p>£355.55</p>	<p>Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer</p> <p>4.8 l/min</p> <p>180</p> <p>5A444BC00</p> <p>£492.11</p>	<p>Floorstanding bath-shower mixer</p> <p>127</p> <p>865</p> <p>771</p> <p>£468.07</p> <p>5A274BC00 Bath-shower mixer £989.19</p>
<p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>123</p> <p>86</p> <p>5A6A4BC00</p> <p>£302.90</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>150</p> <p>5A204BC00 With kit</p> <p>£440.14</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>230</p> <p>117</p> <p>5A014BC00 With kit</p> <p>£468.07</p>	

Loft







<p>Basin mixer</p>  <p>5A3043C00 Pop-up waste £341.72</p>	<p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p>  <p>5A4743C00 Basin mixer £341.40</p>	<p>Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer</p>  <p>5A4443C00 Pop-up waste £459.33</p>	<p>Electronic basin mixer</p>  <p>5A4243C00 Battery powered* £453.25 5A4343C00 Mains powered £498.59 Optional: 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve £122.56</p>
<p>Extended electronic basin mixer</p>  <p>5A3943C00 Mains powered* £528.80 5A3143C00 Battery powered* £483.47 Optional: 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve £122.56</p>	<p>Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer</p>  <p>5A5743C00 Mains powered* £551.45 5A5643C00 Battery powered* £506.14 Optional: 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve £122.56</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>5A6043C00 Pop-up waste £341.72</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0143C00 With kit £490.37 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34 D50010009 Pillars for deck-mounting £75.12</p>
<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> 	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A0643C00 2 outlets £909.01</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A0743C00 1 outlet £885.39</p>	<p>Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0943C00 Hose and handset £599.59</p>
<p>Floorstanding bath-shower mixer</p> 	<p>Kitchen mixer</p> 		

Danube Cross and Danube-N



Danube Cross

Basin mixer	Basin pillar taps	Deck-mounted bath filler	Bath pillar taps
			
D50010032 Pop-up waste £158.68	D50010030 Pair £77.97	D50010033 Bath filler £191.79	D50010031 Pair £86.28

Danube-N

Basin pillar taps	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	Bath pillar taps	Danube-T shower kit with riser rail
			
D50010006 Pair £71.53	D50010019 Handset and hose £230.85	D50010020 Pair £79.80	D5001000A Shower column £335.50

Built-in Mixers



Smart Shower

The new digital Smart Shower combines striking design with powerful performance. The Smart Shower uses smart technology to personalise each showering experience.

Smart Shower

At the forefront of smart technology, Roca's Smart Shower enables you to control and customise every aspect of your shower through the control panel or through an app, to enhance your luxury showering experience.



Intuitive use

Its capacitive technology and the ergonomic design of its rotating controls make the Smart Shower very user-friendly. Moreover, as its buttons light up when touched, its use is very intuitive, even for children or the elderly.



Fully customizable

Tell the Smart Shower how you want your daily shower to be. Indicate the temperature, the flow rate and water outlets and it will save your preferences in your app's profile and make your life easier.



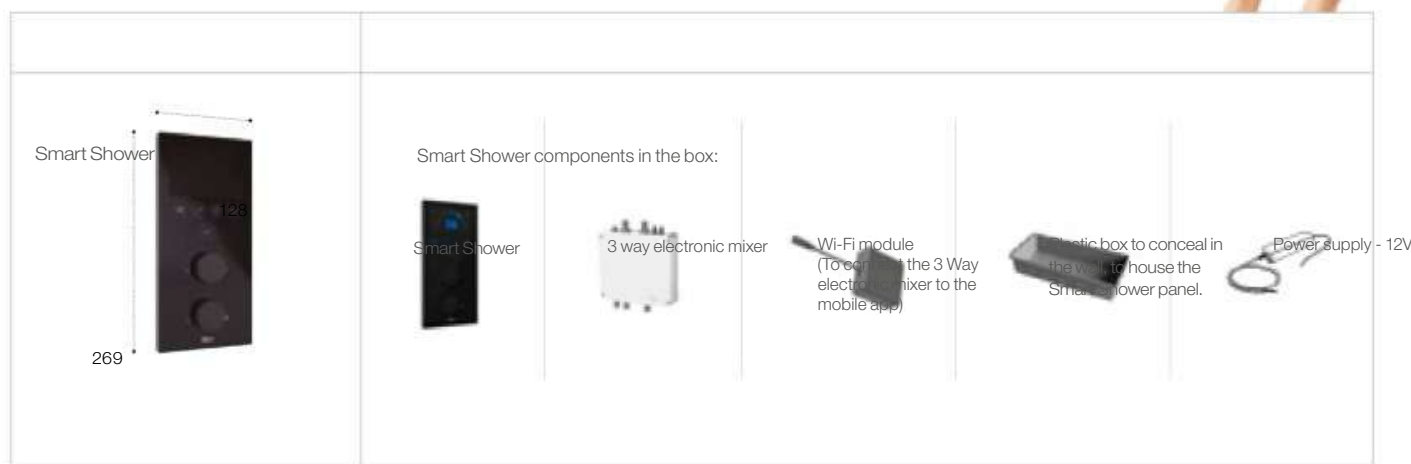
Ultrafine design

The control panel barely sticks out from the wall thanks to its 12 mm thick profile.



Self-cleaning

The Smart Shower has a cleaning program that activates all water outlets, releasing an intermittent high-pressure flow of water to remove lime and impurities, which build up in pipes and jets.



Smart Shower Packs

To help you design the perfect shower for your needs, we have specially selected five different shower packs below. Alternatively, you can choose the Smart Shower and create different variations for your requirements by selecting different showering or bath accessories. The Smart Shower can be paired with up to three different outlet options, providing various showering combinations. Please see pages 306-311 for shower and bath accessories.

Smart Shower Pack - 3 outlets square design

5D124AC00 £3,859.14

Pack includes:

Smart Shower



Raindream concealed showerhead 350 x 350mm



Puzzle square jets (3 jets included)



Square Stick shower handset



Flexible hose 1.75m



Square shower hose outlet with handset holder



Smart Shower Pack - 3 outlets round design

5D144AC00 £3,355.71

Pack includes:

Smart Shower



Raindream circular Ø300mm showerhead



Shower wall arm 400mm



Puzzle square jets (3 jets included)



Stella shower handset



Flexible hose 1.75m



Shower hose outlet with handset holder



Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets Titanium Black

5D154AC00 £2,990.70

Pack includes:

Smart Shower



Rainsense Ø300mm shower head - Titanium Black



Shower wall arm 400mm - Titanium Black



Stella Stick shower handset - Titanium Black



Flexible hose 1.6m - Titanium Black



Shower hose outlet with handset holder - Titanium Black



Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets square design

5D174AC00 £2,944.64

Pack includes:

Smart Shower



Raindream square showerhead 300 x 300mm



Square shower wall arm 400mm



Square Stick shower handset



Flexible hose 1.75m



Square shower hose outlet with handset holder



Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets round design

5D184AC00 £2,854.50

Pack includes:

Smart Shower



Raindream circular Ø300mm showerhead



Shower wall arm 400mm



Stella shower handset



Flexible hose 1.75m



Shower hose outlet with handset holder





Thermostatic showers



Insignia-T



Security 38° Quick Reaction

<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>RocaBox</p> <p>5A0C3AC00 2 outlets £645.15 5A2C3AC00 1 outlet £602.14 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A2I3AC00 3 outlets £719.20</p>
---	--

<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer - Titanium Black</p> <p>RocaBox</p> <p>5A0C3A...0 2 outlets £840.20 5A2C3A...0 1 outlet £800.19 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	
--	--

T-2000



Security 38° Quick Reaction

<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A2A88C00 With integrated shelf (No kit) £604.34</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>RocaBox</p> <p>5A0C88C00 2 outlets £618.74 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>
---	---

<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>RocaBox</p> <p>5A2C88C00 1 outlet £800.18 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Shower box for Built-in thermostatic shower mixer</p> <p>057804C00 2 outlets £1,230.06 with handset, showerhead, ceiling fixing kit, hose connector, and RocaBox</p>
--	--

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

T-1000 Round - Chrome



Security 38° Quick Reaction

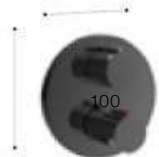
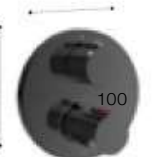
Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer		Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer		Thermostatic bath-shower mixer - Shower box		Thermostatic shower mixer - Shower box	
5A1109C00 Bath-shower mixer £498.44		5A1309C00 Shower mixer £433.06		057520C00 Bath-shower mixer kit plus standard rail £548.88		057510C00 Shower mixer kit plus standard rail £483.53	
Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34		Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34		Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34		Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34	
Built-in thermostatic mixer		Built-in thermostatic mixer		Shower box for Built-in thermostatic shower mixer			
5A0C09C00 2 outlets £599.13		5A2C09C00 1 outlet £529.10		057800C00 2 outlets with shower handset, showerhead, wall fixing, shower hose connector, and RocaBox £932.26			
525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89		525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89					

T-1000 Round - Titanium Black



Security 38° Quick Reaction

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer		Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer	
			
188 315		188 315	
5A1209CN0 No kit	£646.81	5A1409CN0 No kit	£566.80

Built-in thermostatic mixer		Built-in thermostatic mixer	
			
100 176		100 176	
5A0C09CN0 2 outlets	£780.18	5A2C09CN0 1 outlet	£700.16
525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£119.89	525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)	£119.89

T-1000 Square












Security 38° Quick Reaction

T-500





Security 38° Quick Reaction

<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>320</p>		<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer</p>  <p>320</p>		<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>168</p> <p>303</p>		<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer</p>  <p>303</p>	
5A121AC00 No kit £618.14		5A141AC00 No kit £535.72		5A1118C00 No kit £349.91		5A1318C00 No kit £301.48	
Optional: D50010022 Easy fix Kit £43.34		Optional: D50010009 Pillars £75.12		Optional: D50010022 Easy fix Kit £43.34		Optional: D50010022 Easy fix Kit £43.34	
<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>160</p> <p>180</p>		<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>160</p> <p>180</p>		<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>160</p> <p>180</p>		<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>160</p> <p>180</p>	
RocaBox		RocaBox					
5A0C1AC00 2 outlets £611.27		5A2C1AC00 1 outlet £570.06		5A2A18C00 2 outlets £385.80		5A2B18C00 1 outlet £314.01	
525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89		525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89					
<p>Shower Box</p> 							
057802C00 2 outlets with shower handset, showerhead wall fixing, shower hose connector and RocaBox £932.26							

Loft-T







Security 38° Quick Reaction

Built-in thermostatic mixer		Built-in thermostatic mixer	
			
94		94	
5A0643C00	2 outlets	5A0743C00	1 outlet
£909.01		£885.39	

Victoria-T



Security 38° Quick Reaction

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer		Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer	
			
168		303	
5A1118C00	No kit	5A1318C00	No kit
Optional:		Optional:	
D50010022	Easy fix Kit	D50010022	Easy fix Kit
D50010009	Pillars	D50010009	Pillars
£349.91		£301.48	
£43.34		£43.34	
£75.12			
Built-in thermostatic mixer		Built-in thermostatic mixer	
			
ø160		ø160	
5A2A18C00		5A2B18C00	
2 outlets		1 outlet	
£385.80		£314.01	
Boxed shower kit			
			

Includes thermostatic wall-mounted shower mixer





057400C00 Hose, handset and riser rail

Optional: D50010022 Easy fix Kit

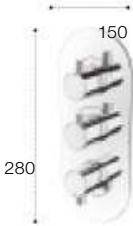

£323.44

£43.34

Tajo-T



Eco Stop SafeTouch Security 38° Quick Reaction

Built-in thermostatic mixer	
	
D50010025 3 way mixer - Brass plate £927.21	D50010026 3 way mixer - ABS plate £686.83





Naia





Eco Stop SafeTouch Security 38° Quick Reaction

Built-in thermostatic mixer	
	
5A0196C00 2 outlets £493.94	5A2196C00 3 outlets £543.34





Atlas





Eco Stop SafeTouch Security 38° Quick Reaction

Built-in thermostatic mixer	
	
5A0190C00 2 outlets £449.03	5A2190C00 3 outlets £493.94

Escuadra



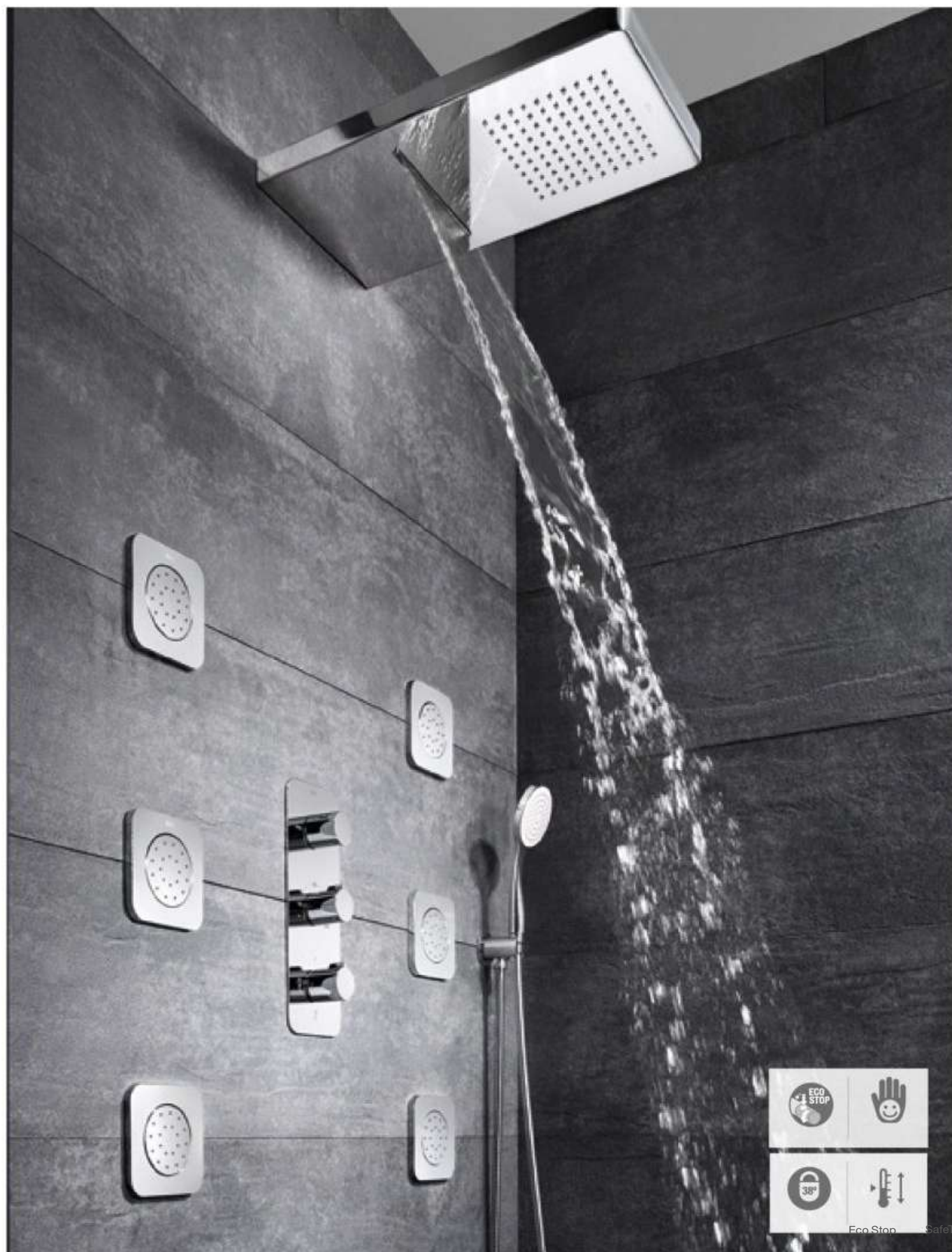
Eco Stop SafeTouch Security 38° Quick Reaction

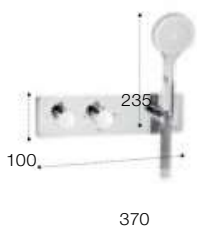

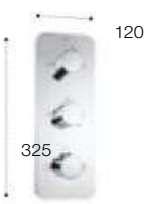
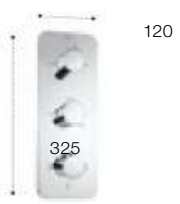




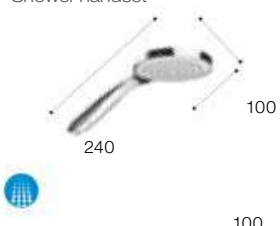


Built-in thermostatic mixer	
	
5A0101C00 2 outlets £543.34	5A2101C00 3 outlets £597.66



T-1000 ROUND / TITANIUM BLACK

Puzzle-T



<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2805C00 3 way mixer with handset and integrated fixed bracket £1,050.03</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2778C00 3 way mixer £1,186.01</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2878C00 4 way mixer £1,284.22</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2978C00 5 way mixer £1,321.99</p>
<p>Body jet</p>  <p>5B3778C00 With pivot function £173.75</p>	<p>Ceiling mounted shower head</p>  <p>5B9378C00 Shower head £1,284.22</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower head</p>  <p>5A9878C00 With rain shower £846.08</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower head</p>  <p>5A9978C00 With rain shower and cascade function £1,072.70</p>
<p>Shower handset</p>  <p>5B9105BC0 1 function: rain £46.69</p>	<p>Smooth shower hose</p>  <p>D50010024 1.5m £30.00</p>	<p>Hose outlet</p>  <p>5B5250C00 With handset holder £45.33</p>	

Built-in Mixers

Shower Columns

Create your own spa in the luxury of your own home with a shower column, transform a functional space into one of comfort and luxury even on a budget.

PRICING OVERVIEW



Loft

Prices from £1529.78

For further details, see page 300



Evolution

Prices from £1416.46

For further details, see page 294



Essential 2.0

Prices from £1245.63

For further details, see page 295



Level-T

Prices from £1058.25

For further details, see page 296



Deck-T

Prices from £1208.68

For further details, see page 298



Even-T

Prices from £988.17

For further details, see page 299



Victoria-T

Prices from £664.52

For further details, see page 301



Danube-T

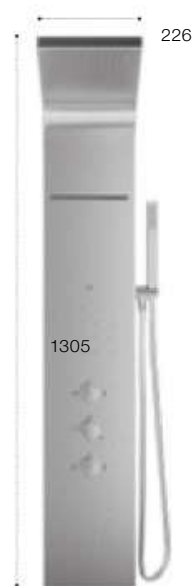
Prices from £335.50

For further details, see page 300

Evolution



Wall-mounted shower column



2H0416000 Thermostatic shower column with hydro massage

£1,416.46

Optional:
5B4861TP0 Glass shelf

£100.73



Essential 2.0



Level-T





Deck-T



Wall-mounted shower column



5A9788C00 Thermostatic shower column with round head **£1,208.68**

Wall-mounted shower column



5A9C88C00 Thermostatic shower column with rectangular head **£1,269.12**

Even-T



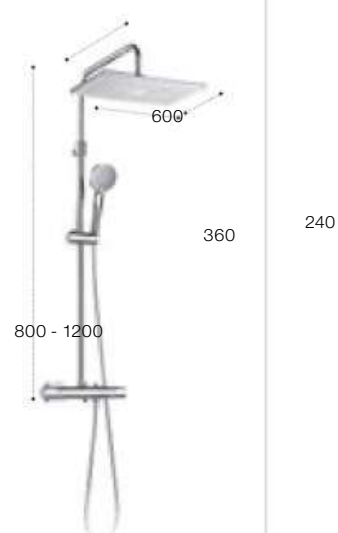
Wall-mounted shower column



5A9780C00 Thermostatic shower column with round head **£988.17**

D50010022 Easy fix kit **£43.34**

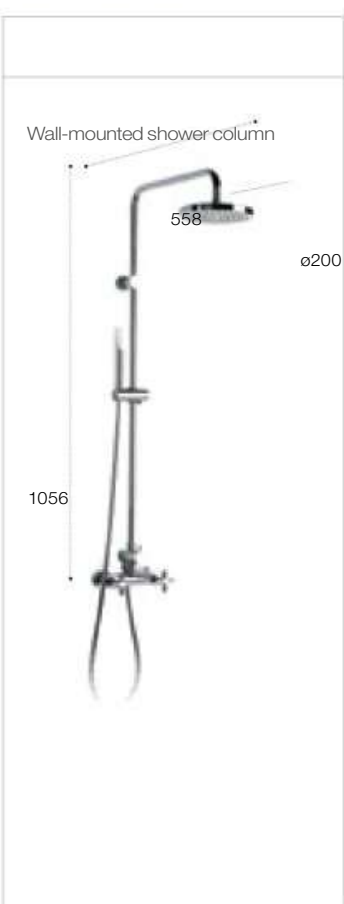
Wall-mounted shower column



5A2080C00 Thermostatic shower column with rectangular head **£1,042.65**

D50010022 Easy fix kit **£43.34**

Loft



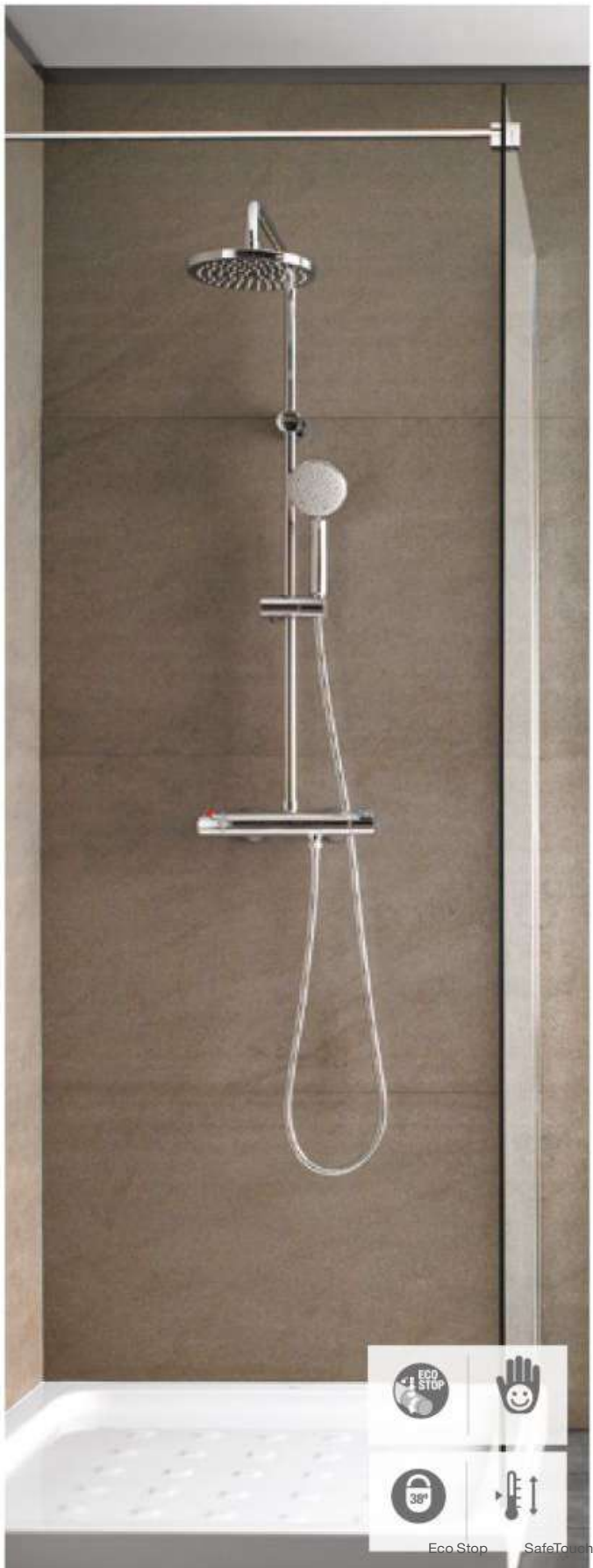
5A9743C00 Shower column with handset and 1/4 turn controls **£1,529.78**

Danube-T






D50010040 Thermostatic shower column with 1.5m hose, Easy fix kit and 3 mode handset **£335.51**

Victoria-T



Security 38° Quick Reaction

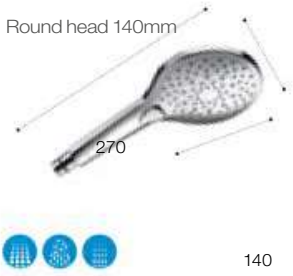
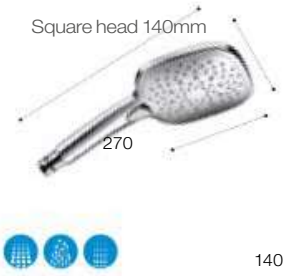

<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column</p>  <p>5A9718C00 Shower column</p> <p>Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit</p>	<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column</p>  <p>Adjustable installation height (between 800 to 1200mm)</p> <p>5A2018C00 Adjustable head height and swivelling shower head</p> <p>Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit</p>	
<p>£664.52</p>	<p>£964.83</p>	
<p>£43.34</p>	<p>£43.34</p>	
<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower column</p>  <p>Retractable spout</p> <p>5A2718C00 Shower column and retractable bath spout</p> <p>Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower column (non-thermostatic)</p>  <p>5A9725C00 Shower column with single lever</p>	<p>£1,034.86</p> <p>£694.98</p>
<p>£43.34</p>		

Plenum



Loft



 <p>Round head 140mm</p> <p>270</p> <p>140</p> <p>140</p>		 <p>Square head 140mm</p> <p>270</p> <p>140</p> <p>140</p>		 <p>Handset</p> <p>220</p> <p>30</p>	
5B1111C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome £60.44		5B1110C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome £60.44		505319400 1 function: rain £52.88	
5B1111CB0 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome & White £60.44		5B1110CB0 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome & White £60.44			



Functions

Rain
The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



AquAir
Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.



Spray
A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.

L90



Round head 100mm

240

100

100

5B9105BC0 1 function: rain **£46.69**

Sensum



<div><div>Round head 130mm</div><div><div>279</div><div>130</div><div>130</div></div><div><div>5B1107C00 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair £42.80</div><div>5B1107..0 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair £93.38</div><div>5B9107C00 2 functions: rain, aquair £40.46</div></div></div>	<div><div>Square head 130mm</div><div><div>276</div><div>130</div><div>130</div></div><div><div>5B1108C00 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair £42.80</div><div>5B9108C00 2 functions: rain, aquair £40.46</div></div></div>
<div>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:</div> <div><div>CN Titanium Black</div><div>NM Brushed Titanium Black</div><div>RG Rose Gold</div></div>	



Functions

Rain
The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



AquAir
Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.



Pulse
Intermittent fine jets of parallel flowing water that give the body a revitalising massage.



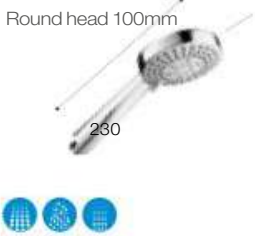

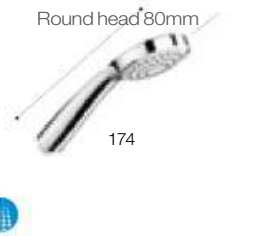


Spray
A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.

Stella



Natura



 <p>Round head 100mm 100 ø 230</p>	 <p>Round head 80mm 80 ø 230</p>	 <p>Round head 80mm 80 ø 174</p>
5B1B03C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - chrome £38.36	5B1103C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - chrome £31.13	G0082700R 1 function: rain £25.01
5B9B03C00 1 function: rain - chrome £36.68	5B9103C00 1 function: rain - chrome £28.01	
 <p>Pencil handset 186</p>	 <p>Square stick handset</p>	



£52.20



5B9L61C00 Square stick shower handset

£50.19



Functions

Rain

The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.

AquAir

Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for

















Spray

A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels



Shower and bath accessories











Chrome

Hoses	Smooth shower hose	Shower hose	Flexible hose				
							
	D50010024 1.5m	£30.00	D50010014 1.5m D50010011 1.7m	£20.36 £24.88	5B2116C00 1.7m	£33.71	
Riser rails	Standard rail kit	Standard riser rail	Upgrade rail kit				
							
	D50010028 5 mode handset, (jet, massage, combination, rainfall, invigorating) soap dish and 1.5m hose	£95.02	D50010002 Standard riser rail (no kit included)	£49.75	D50010018 5 mode handset, soap dish and 1.5m smooth hose	£131.71	
Bath and Shower accessories	1/2" shower hose connector	1/2" shower hose connector	Floorstanding columns				
							
	D50010015 Connector	£29.42	5B5250C00 With handset holder	£45.33			
Square handset bracket		Square shower hose outlet	Water inlet with bracket				
5B1250C00	£35.84	5B1150C00	£36.78	5B0850C00	£56.42	525897500 Round 525866800 Square	£664.97 £594.32
Curved swivel bracket		Square handset bracket	Pillars for shower valves				
526703910	£17.73	525021600	£24.18	D50010009	£75.12	D50010022 For installing bar shower valve to pipework	£43.34
Maxiflow bath filler and waste		Naia wall-mounted bath spout		Insignia wall-mounted bath spout		Flat bath spout	

Shower and bath accessories



Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold

Hoses	Shower hose		
			
Shower accessories	5B3850CNO 1.6m Titanium Black		£46.68
	5B3850NMO 1.6m Brushed Titanium Black		£49.49
	5B3850RG0 1.6m Rose Gold		£50.27
	Round handset bracket	Shower hose outlet	Combined shower hose outlet
			
Bath spout	5B1350..0 Connector	5B1450..0	5B5250..0
	£52.02	£46.68	£58.68
	Press down waste	Totem extended luxury basin bottle trap	Stella sliding bar
Bath spout			
	5054015..	5064031..	5B0405..0 800mm with adjustable bracket
	£52.02	£226.71	£138.83
Bath spout	Naia wall-mounted bath spout	Insignia wall-mounted bath spout	Stella stick handset
			
	60 222	60 233	198 25



5253089.. Bath spout

£280.07

5A0703..0 Bath spout

£340.08

5B3750..0

£66.68

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:










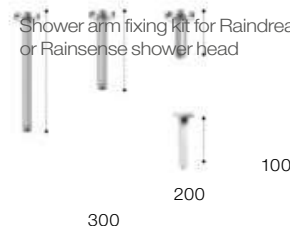
 CN
Titanium Black

NM
Brushed Titanium Black

RG
Rose Gold

Raindream



Circular shower head		Circular shower head		Rectangular shower head		Rectangular shower head	
 300 ø		 400 ø		 250		 250	
5B2550C00 300mm		5B2650C00 400mm		5B2450C00 250 x 250mm		5B2750C00 300 x 300mm	
£259.36		£389.05		£226.93		£324.20	
Rectangular shower head		Rectangular shower head		Built-in shower head		Built-in shower head	
 400		 500		 380 ø		 350	
5B2850C00 400 x 400mm		5B3550C00 500 x 500mm		5B3150C00 380mm		5B3250C00 350 x 350mm	
£440.90		£686.83		£785.73		£821.44	
Shower arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head		Shower arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head					
 300 400 500		 300 200 100 100					
5B0150C00 Wall arm 300mm		5B0450C00 Ceiling arm 100mm		5B0550C00 Ceiling arm 200mm			
£38.91		£25.95		£38.91			
5B0250C00 Wall arm 400mm		5B0650C00 Ceiling arm 300mm		5B1050C00 Square ceiling arm 100mm			
£51.87		£51.87		£30.96			
5B0350C00 Wall arm 500mm							
£64.85							
5B0950C00 Square wall arm 400mm							
£64.84							

Rainsense



Everlux

Chrome

Circular shower head		Circular shower head	
200		250	
5B2150C00 ABS Chrome	£51.87	5B2250C00 250mm	£64.85
5B2950C00 Stainless steel	£226.93		
Rectangular shower head		Rectangular shower head	
200		360	
5B2350C00 200 x 200mm	£51.87	5B3050C00 360 x 240mm	£110.22
Shower arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head		Shower Arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head	
300		300	
400		200	
500		100	








Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold

Circular shower head		Square shower head	
300		300	
5B3950..0	£346.74	5B4050..0	£426.76
Shower arm fixing kit for Rainsense shower head		Shower arm fixing kit for Rainsense shower head	
240		200	
400			
5B0250..0 Wall arm 400mm	£66.68	5B0550..0 Ceiling arm 200mm	£53.35
Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:			
CN NM RG			
Titanium Black Brushed Titanium Black Rose Gold			

5B0150C00 Wall arm 300mm	£38.91	5B0450C00 Ceiling arm 100mm	£25.95
5B0250C00 Wall arm 400mm	£51.87	5B0550C00 Ceiling arm 200mm	£38.91
5B0350C00 Wall arm 500mm	£64.85	5B0650C00 Ceiling arm 300mm	£51.87
5B0950C00 Square wall arm 400mm	£64.84	5B1050C00 Square ceiling arm 100mm	£30.96

Shower heads and shower kits



Stella wall mounted showerhead			Stella wall mounted showerhead			Stella shower rail kit			Stella shower rail kit		
											
5BH103C00	1 function 1/2" water connection	£30.22	5BF103C00	3 functions 1/2" water connection	£37.77	5B1D03C00	Round 100mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose	£155.38	5B1403C00	Round 80mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose	£142.43
5B0750C00	Straight wall arm for Stella showerhead 215mm	£30.22	5B0750C00	Straight wall arm for Stella showerhead 215mm	£30.22						
Sensum shower rail kit			Sensum shower rail kit			Plenum shower rail kit			Plenum shower rail kit		
											
5B1407C00	Round 130mm handset, 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose	£194.22	5B1408C00	Square 130mm handset, , 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose	£194.22	5B1411C00	Round 140mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose	£220.12	5B1A10C00	Square 140mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose	£220.12



Functions

Rain
The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



AquAir
Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.



Pulse
Intermittent fine jets of parallel flowing water that give the body a revitalising massage.



Spray
A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.

BATHS AND SHOWER TRAYS

Baths





ART PLUS P.319



MAUI SQUARE P.325

DUO OVAL PLUS P.319

Acrylic baths



				VIRGINIA			
<p>Georgia one-piece freestanding bath</p>		<p>Virginia one-piece freestanding bath</p>		<p>BeCool double-ended baths</p>		<p>BeCool single-ended baths</p>	
248159001 1850 x 1000mm OTH £2,640.00 Required: 000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes £12.09 Optional: 247518000 White headrest £139.74		248313000 1700 x 800mm OTH £2,310.00 Required: 000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes £12.09		247989001 1900 x 1100mm OTH £2,297.37 248013001 1800 x 900mm OTH £1,969.18 Required: 000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes £12.09		248014001 1900 x 900mm OTH £1,367.51 248015001 1800 x 800mm OTH £1,148.66 248016001 1700 x 800mm OTH £1,093.98 248340001 1700 x 700mm OTH £997.63 Required: 000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes £12.09	
<p>Vythos double-ended baths</p>		<p>Vythos single-ended bath</p>		See page 317 for bath panels		See page 317 for bath panels	
247592000 1800 x 900mm OTH £1,420.72 247701000 1700 x 800mm OTH £867.87		247861000 1700 x 700mm OTH £632.91 247942000 1600 x 700mm OTH £632.91 Optional: 291066000 White headrest £168.50					



VYTHOS

<p> Davina corner bath</p> <p>950</p> <p>Right Left</p> <p>023155000 1550 x 950mm 2TH Left Hand installation £980.27</p> <p>023156000 1550 x 950mm 2TH Right Hand installation £980.27</p> <p>023157000 Bath Panel £173.57</p>	<p> Giralda Shower single-ended bath</p> <p>1951</p> <p>700/800 1700</p> <p>Right Left</p> <p>1235L2000 1700 x 700/800mm OTH, Left Hand installation £731.45</p> <p>1235R2000 1700 x 700/800mm OTH, Right Hand installation £731.45</p> <p>MS1100012 Bath screen 1400 x 750 £381.75</p> <p>125178000 Front Panel £217.46</p> <p>125179000 End Panel £150.42</p>	<p>Sitges double-ended bath</p> <p>1700</p> <p>750</p> <p>RH</p> <p>023200000 1700 x 750mm OTH £567.23</p> <p>025170000 Front Panel £100.80</p> <p>025075000 End Panel £78.91</p> <p>See page 317 for bath panels</p>	<p> Almeria single-ended bath</p> <p>1301</p> <p>700</p> <p>024733000 1700 x 700mm 2TH with grips £543.23</p> <p>024732000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £509.97</p> <p>024734000 1700 x 700mm OTH £543.23</p> <p>025170000 Front Panel £100.80</p> <p>025070000 End Panel £78.91</p> <p>See page 317 for bath panels</p>
<p> Giralda single-ended bath</p> <p>1721</p> <p>A</p> <p>B</p> <p>A 1700 1700 B 750 700</p> <p>123502000 1700 x 750mm OTH with chrome grips £515.67</p> <p>123501000 1700 x 750mm OTH £515.67</p> <p>123503000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £515.67</p>	<p> The Gap double-ended bath</p> <p>1901</p> <p>A</p> <p>B</p> <p>A 1700 1700 B 750 700</p> <p>024719000 1700 x 750mm OTH £519.90</p> <p>024722000 1700 x 700mm OTH* £384.70</p>	<p> The Gap single-ended bath</p> <p>2091</p> <p>A</p> <p>B</p> <p>A 1700 1700 1600 B 750 700 700</p> <p>024718000 1700 x 750mm OTH £519.90</p> <p>024717000 1700 x 700mm OTH* £384.70</p> <p>024716000 1600 x 700mm OTH £384.70</p> <p>024715000 1700 x 700mm 2TH* £384.70</p> <p>024714000 1700 x 750mm 2TH* £519.90</p>	



See page 317 for bath panels

See page 317 for bath panels

See page 317 for bath panels

Acrylic baths



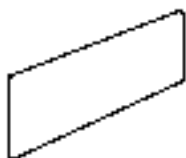
MALAGA			
 <p>Malaga gripped single-ended bath</p> <p>1700</p> <p>700</p>	 <p>Malaga non gripped single-ended bath</p> <p>1700</p> <p>700</p>	 <p>Sureste single-ended bath</p> <p>155 l</p> <p>1700</p> <p>700</p>	 <p>Genova single-ended bath</p> <p>160 l</p> <p>1700</p> <p>700</p>
Bath with chrome grips: 248286001 1700 x 700mm 2TH £404.99 248404001 1700 x 700mm 0TH £404.99 ECO: 248287001 1700 x 700mm 2TH* £421.86	Bath with chrome grips: 248288000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £388.13 248294000 1700 x 700mm 0TH £388.13 ECO: 248295000 1700 x 700mm* £396.54 248296000 1700 x 700mm* £396.54	Bath with chrome grips: 024735000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £370.43 247565000 1700 x 700mm 0TH £370.43	024749000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £340.35

Acrylic bath panels

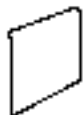
Reinforced standard and tall panels go through a two stage reinforcement process to make them strong, rigid, smooth and glossy.

Superthick panels are made from double thickness, high impact polystyrene.

Front Panel



End Panel



Reinforced tall (540 high)			Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Malaga	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos
Ref.											
045181000	Front panel 1800	£218.77		•							•
045171000	Front panel 1700	£199.72		•							•
045071000	End panel 700	£133.18		•							•
045081000	End panel 800	£142.66		•							•
Reinforced standard (515 high)			Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Malaga	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos
Ref.											
045170000	Front panel 1700	£199.72	•		•	•			•	•	
045160000	Front panel 1600	£190.22								•	
045075000	End panel 750	£133.18				•				•	
045070000	End panel 700	£133.18	•		•	•			•	•	
Superthick (515 high)			Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Malaga	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos
Ref.											
025170000	Front panel 1700	£100.80	•			•	•	•	•	•	
025160000	Front panel 1600	£100.79								•	
025070000	End panel 700	£78.91	•			•	•		•	•	
025075000	End panel 750	£78.91				•		•		•	
Super Strength (510 high)			Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Malaga	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos
Ref.											
026170000	Front panel 1700	£144.55					•			•	
026167000	Front panel 1675	£144.55					•			•	
026070000	End panel 700	£102.98					•			•	

Panels can also be used with most steel baths

Steel baths - Super heavy gauge



Art Plus freestanding bath		Duo Oval Plus Freestanding bath		Lun Plus double-ended bath		Duo Plus double-ended bath	
							
22255F007 1800 x 800mm £3,684.28 Bath with white exterior, anti-slip and natural oak platform OTH 22255F002 1800 x 800mm £3,684.28 Bath with black exterior, anti-slip and natural oak platform OTH 22256F007 1800 x 800mm £3,757.09 Bath with white exterior, no anti-slip and natural oak platform OTH 22256F002 1800 x 800mm £3,444.00 Bath with black exterior, no anti-slip and natural oak platform OTH		222575000 1800 x 800mm £3,555.79 Bath with anti-slip OTH 222585000 1800 x 800mm £3,471.14 OTH		2212G0000 1800 x 800mm £1,152.87 Bath with anti-slip and gripholes OTH 2212E0000 1800 x 800mm £1,149.81 Bath with anti-slip OTH 2213G0000 1700 x 750mm £1,060.96 Bath with anti-slip and gripholes OTH 2213E0000 1700 x 750mm £1,057.90 Bath with anti-slip OTH 291105000 Chrome-finish grips £68.86 24F075000 Headrest (Black) £110.95 248427000 Legset £76.70 248213001 Waste and overflow £91.05		221670000 1800 x 800mm £853.33 Bath with anti-slip OTH 221660000 1800 x 800mm £830.57 OTH 291021000 Legset £18.89 248213001 Waste and overflow £91.05	
Duo Oval Plus double-ended bath		Carla Plus single-ended bath		Contesa Plus single-ended bath		Swing Plus single-ended bath	
							
222555000 1800 x 800mm £1,781.19 Bath with anti-slip OTH 222565000 1800 x 800mm £1,741.28 OTH 291021000 Legset £18.89 248213001 Waste and overflow £91.05		237733000 1700 x 700mm £611.56 anti-slip 2TH 237333000 1600 x 700mm £611.56 anti-slip 2TH 237343000 1600 x 700mm £599.53 2TH 031003014 Grips (pair) £29.62 291021000 Legset £18.89		237760000 1700 x 700mm £599.53 anti-slip OTH 237765000 1700 x 700mm £588.60 OTH 237353000 1600 x 700mm £599.53 anti-slip 2TH 237360000 1600 x 700mm £599.53 anti-slip OTH 237365000 1600 x 700mm £588.60 OTH 291021000 Legset £18.89		2366G3000 1800 x 800mm £693.03 anti-slip 2TH 2367G3000 1700 x 750mm £451.43 anti-slip 2TH 526804110 Grips to suit the £153.15 Swing bath 248427000 Legset £76.70	









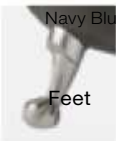









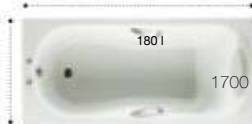








Steel baths - Standard gauge



<p>Swing single-ended bath</p> <p>A 1800 1700 B 800 750</p> <p>2200G0000 1800 x 800mm £467.66 Bath with anti-slip OTH</p> <p>2201G0000 1700 x 750mm £419.68 Bath with anti-slip OTH</p> <p>526804110 Grips to suit the Swing bath £153.15</p> <p>248427000 Legset £76.70</p>	<p>Princess-N single-ended bath</p> <p>A 1700 1700 B 750 700</p> <p>2202G3000 1700 x 750mm £391.42 Bath with anti-slip 2TH</p> <p>2202G0000 1700 x 750mm £391.42 Bath with anti-slip OTH</p> <p>2209G0000 1700 x 700mm £371.71 Bath with anti-slip OTH</p> <p>526804310 Princess grips £76.70</p> <p>291021000 Legset £18.89</p>	<p>Contesa single-ended baths with anti-slip</p> <p>183 I</p> <p>A 1700 1600 1500 B 700 700 700</p> <p>2370J3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £217.35</p> <p>2358J0000 1700 x 700mm OTH £217.35</p> <p>2371J3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH £217.35</p> <p>2359J0000 1600 x 700mm OTH £217.35</p> <p>2372J3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH £217.35</p> <p>2360J0000 1500 x 700mm OTH £217.35</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</p>	<p>Contesa single-ended baths without anti-slip</p> <p>183 I</p> <p>A 1700 1600 1500 B 700 700 700</p> <p>2370K3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £201.97</p> <p>2358K0000 1700 x 700mm OTH £201.97</p> <p>2371K3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH £201.97</p> <p>2359K0000 1600 x 700mm OTH £201.97</p> <p>2372K3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH £201.97</p> <p>2360K0000 1500 x 700mm OTH £201.97</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</p>
<p>Carla single-ended bath with anti-slip</p> <p>183 I/min</p> <p>A 1700 1600 1500 B 700 700 700</p> <p>2374L3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £225.22</p> <p>2374L2000 1700 x 700mm OTH £225.22</p> <p>2375L3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH £225.22</p> <p>2376L3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH £225.22</p> <p>031003014 Grips (pair) £29.62</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</p>	<p>Carla single-ended bath without anti-slip</p> <p>183 I</p> <p>A 1700 1600 1500 B 700 700 700</p> <p>2374M3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £210.90</p> <p>2374M2000 1700 x 700mm OTH £210.90</p> <p>2375M3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH £210.90</p> <p>2376M3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH £210.90</p> <p>031003014 Grips (pair) £29.62</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</p>	<p>Contesa ECO single-ended bath</p> <p>131 I</p> <p>1700 700</p> <p>2215K3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £266.09</p> <p>221572000 1700 x 700mm anti-slip OTH £266.09</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</p> <p>015170000 Low height Front panel for ECO bath 1700mm £162.44</p> <p>015070000 Low height End panel for ECO bath 700mm £108.28</p>	<p>Carla ECO single-ended bath</p> <p>131 I</p> <p>1700 700</p> <p>2215L3000 1700 x 700mm anti-slip - 2TH £299.34</p> <p>2215L2000 1700 x 700mm anti-slip - OTH £299.34</p> <p>031003014 Grips (pair) £29.62</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</p> <p>015170000 Low height front panel for 1700mm £162.44</p> <p>015070000 Low height end panel for 700mm £108.28</p>
<p>Contesa Hip bath</p> <p>1000 700</p> <p>213100001 1000 x 700mm OTH £400.46 73 litres capacity</p>	<p>Contesa single-ended bath</p> <p>156 litre bath. Reduced overflow</p> <p>1700 700</p> <p>2370N3000 1700 x 700 Bath with anti-slip 2TH £217.35</p> <p>2370M3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £211.15</p> <p>2358JN000 1700 x 700mm Bath with anti-slip OTH £217.35</p> <p>2358KN000 1700 x 700mm OTH £201.97</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</p>	<p>Carla single-ended bath</p> <p>156 litre bath. Reduced overflow</p> <p>1700 700</p> <p>2374N3000 1700 x 700mm Bath with anti-slip 2TH £225.22</p> <p>2374LN000 1700 x 700mm Bath with anti-slip OTH £225.22</p> <p>031003014 Grips (pair) £29.62</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</p>	

Cast Iron baths



			ELIPTICO																																																		
<div> Eliptico</div> <div> 222 l 1700 850</div> <div><table><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table><div> Navy Blue Feet</div><div> Eagle feet</div><div> Aged Copper leg set</div></div> <div><table><tr><td>233650007</td><td>1700 x 850mm white exterior OTH</td><td>£2,387.59</td></tr><tr><td>233650000</td><td>1700 x 850mm grey exterior OTH</td><td>£2,273.33</td></tr><tr><td>233650002</td><td>1700 x 850mm black finish OTH</td><td>£3,326.46</td></tr><tr><td>233650003</td><td>1700 x 850mm bordeaux (red) finish OTH</td><td>£3,326.46</td></tr><tr><td>233650004</td><td>1700 x 850mm navy blue OTH</td><td>£3,326.46</td></tr><tr><td>233650008</td><td>1700 x 850mm aged copper OTH</td><td>£3,326.46</td></tr><tr><td>291069001</td><td>Eliptico legset - lion feet</td><td>£1,174.09</td></tr><tr><td>291094000</td><td>Eliptico legset - eagle feet</td><td>£695.44</td></tr><tr><td>291041001</td><td>Eliptico legset - ash/chrome</td><td>£556.03</td></tr><tr><td>506403400</td><td>Exposed waste and overflow fitting</td><td>£446.48</td></tr></table></div>									233650007	1700 x 850mm white exterior OTH	£2,387.59	233650000	1700 x 850mm grey exterior OTH	£2,273.33	233650002	1700 x 850mm black finish OTH	£3,326.46	233650003	1700 x 850mm bordeaux (red) finish OTH	£3,326.46	233650004	1700 x 850mm navy blue OTH	£3,326.46	233650008	1700 x 850mm aged copper OTH	£3,326.46	291069001	Eliptico legset - lion feet	£1,174.09	291094000	Eliptico legset - eagle feet	£695.44	291041001	Eliptico legset - ash/chrome	£556.03	506403400	Exposed waste and overflow fitting	£446.48	<div> Haiti</div> <div> 180 l 1700 800</div> <div><table><tr><td>232753001</td><td>1700 x 800mm anti-slip and grips 2TH</td><td>£1,031.85</td></tr><tr><td>291051000</td><td>Haiti headrest</td><td>£135.89</td></tr></table></div> <div><div> Martina</div><div> 182 l 1700 700</div><div><table><tr><td>231260000</td><td>1700 x 700mm anti-slip and gripholes 2TH</td><td>£792.98</td></tr><tr><td>023001014</td><td>Martina grips</td><td>£48.59</td></tr></table></div></div>			232753001	1700 x 800mm anti-slip and grips 2TH	£1,031.85	291051000	Haiti headrest	£135.89	231260000	1700 x 700mm anti-slip and gripholes 2TH	£792.98	023001014	Martina grips	£48.59
																																																					
																																																					
																																																					
233650007	1700 x 850mm white exterior OTH	£2,387.59																																																			
233650000	1700 x 850mm grey exterior OTH	£2,273.33																																																			
233650002	1700 x 850mm black finish OTH	£3,326.46																																																			
233650003	1700 x 850mm bordeaux (red) finish OTH	£3,326.46																																																			
233650004	1700 x 850mm navy blue OTH	£3,326.46																																																			
233650008	1700 x 850mm aged copper OTH	£3,326.46																																																			
291069001	Eliptico legset - lion feet	£1,174.09																																																			
291094000	Eliptico legset - eagle feet	£695.44																																																			
291041001	Eliptico legset - ash/chrome	£556.03																																																			
506403400	Exposed waste and overflow fitting	£446.48																																																			
232753001	1700 x 800mm anti-slip and grips 2TH	£1,031.85																																																			
291051000	Haiti headrest	£135.89																																																			
231260000	1700 x 700mm anti-slip and gripholes 2TH	£792.98																																																			
023001014	Martina grips	£48.59																																																			



CARMEN

Carmen Slipper Bath



1600

800



Navy Blue

Feet

Aged Copper



Mali



750

- 232070000 1700 x 750mm anti-slip and gripholes 2TH £902.89
 526803010 Mali grips £135.89
 291053000 Swing headrest £152.32



Continental



700

- 231160000 1700 x 700mm anti-slip 2TH £865.21
 231180000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £823.34

- 234250007 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath white exterior OTH £2,628.93
 234250000 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath grey exterior OTH £2,628.93
 234250002 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath black finish OTH £3,661.13
 234250003 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath bordeaux (red) finish OTH £3,661.13
 234250004 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath blue marine OTH £3,661.13
 234250008 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath copper OTH £3,661.13
 291069001 Eliptico legset - lion feet £1,174.09
 291094000 Eliptico legset - eagle feet £695.44
 291041001 Eliptico legset - ash/chrome £556.03
 506403400 Exposed waste and overflow fitting £446.48

Lion
feetEagle
feetAsh/Chrome
leg set

Surfex® baths



MODO

<div>Modo</div> <div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>2000</td><td>1900</td><td>1800</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>1000</td><td>900</td><td>800</td></tr></table></div>		A	2000	1900	1800	B	1000	900	800	<div><div>1900900</div></div> <div>B1007D03E800000£7,049.08 2000 x 1000mm OTH B10076G38400000£7,049.08 1900 x 900mm OTH B10070832000000£5,607.63 1800 x 800mm OTH</div>	<div><div>1800800</div></div> <div>B1107D032000000£7,049.08 Bath with City Oak drawer 2000 x 790mm OTH B1207D032000000£7,049.08 Bath with Dark mirrored drawer 2000 x 790mm OTH</div>
A	2000	1900	1800								
B	1000	900	800								

Stonex® baths



				ARIANE	
<div><p>Ariane</p></div> <div>1650750</div> <div>248470000£2,520.00</div> <div>One-piece freestanding bath 1650 x 750mm OTH</div>	<div><p>Raina</p></div> <div>1590790</div> <div>248466000£2,520.00</div> <div>One-piece freestanding bath 1590 x 790mm OTH</div>	<div><p>Kauai</p></div> <div>1600750</div> <div>248617000£2,394.00</div> <div>One-piece freestanding bath 1600 x 750mm OTH</div>	<div><p>Maui Round</p></div> <div>1500700</div> <div>248499000£2,394.00</div> <div>One-piece freestanding bath 1500 x 700mm OTH</div>		
<div><p>Maui Square</p></div> <div>1550700</div> <div>248502000£2,394.00</div> <div>One-piece freestanding bath 1550 x 700mm OTH</div>					

SHOWER TRAYS

Senceramic®

Antislip

Textured surface that guarantees the highest antislip levels, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



Easy cleaning

The zero porosity of vitreous china prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the build up of humidity and bacteria.

Extraslim

Stylish design that allows its floor-levelled installation, thereby facilitating its perfect integration in the shower area.

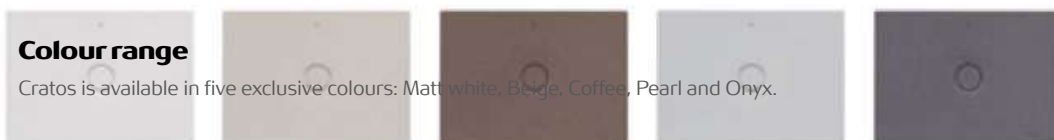


Resistance

Vitreous enamel, exclusive at Roca, that ensures the stability of pieces against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.

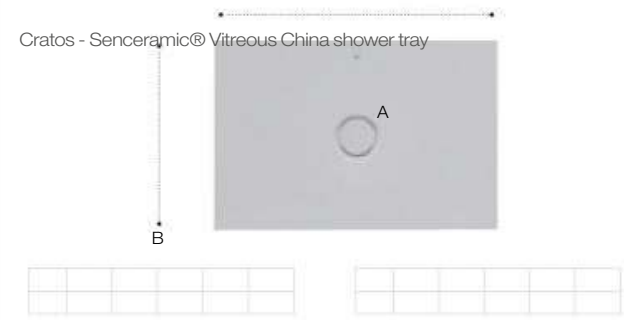
Colour range

Cratos is available in five exclusive colours: Matt white, Beige, Coffee, Pearl and Onyx.





The shower trays in Sencercamic® feature an innovative antislip texture, inconceivable in the design of vitreous china products until now.



Colour finishes

Cratos is available in five different colors:
Matt white, Beige, Coffee, Pearl and Onyx.

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

3740L0..0	1800 x 800mm	£1,258.10	3740L1..0	1800 x 700mm	£1,143.73
3740L2..0	1600 x 800mm	£1,143.73	3740L3..0	1600 x 700mm	£1,039.75
3740L4..0	1400 x 800mm	£1,039.75	3740L5..0	1400 x 700mm	£935.78
3740L6..0	1200 x 800mm	£935.78	3740L7..0	1200 x 700mm	£846.66
3740L8..0	1000 x 800mm	£802.10	3740L9..0	1000 x 700mm	£757.54

Matt White	Pearl	Onyx	Beige	Coffee
62	63	64	65	66

Stonex[®] Resin shower trays

Antibacterial

Its outer layer provides the shower tray with antibacterial properties in compliance with the most demanding regulations.



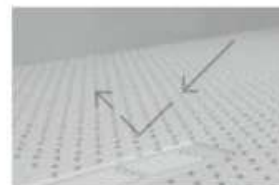
Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest antislip levels, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



Adaptable

Easily adaptable to any kind of spaces thanks to its cut-to-size option.



Resistance

Its exclusive formula guarantees a high resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.





Terran - Stonex® Resin shower tray

A	1400	1400	1400	1200	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	900	800
B	900	800	700	900	800	700	900	800	700	900	800

Frameless		Framed	
P10157838401...	1400 x 900mm	P10257838441..	1400 x 900mm
P10157832001...	1400 x 800mm	P10257832041..	1400 x 800mm
P1015782BC01...	1400 x 700mm	P1025782BC41..	1400 x 700mm
P1014B038401...	1200 x 900mm	P1024B038441..	1200 x 900mm
P1014B032001...	1200 x 800mm	P1024B032041..	1200 x 800mm
P1014B02BC01...	1200 x 700mm	P1024B02BC41..	1200 x 700mm
P1013E838401...	1000 x 900mm	P1023E838441..	1000 x 900mm
P1013E832001...	1000 x 800mm	P1023E832041..	1000 x 800mm
P1013E82BC01...	1000 x 700mm	P1023E82BC41..	1000 x 700mm
P10338438401...	900 x 900mm	000075110	EU to UK adaptor
P10332032001...	800 x 800mm		for bath and shower
000075110	EU to UK adaptor		wastes
	for bath and shower		
	wastes		

Colour finishes

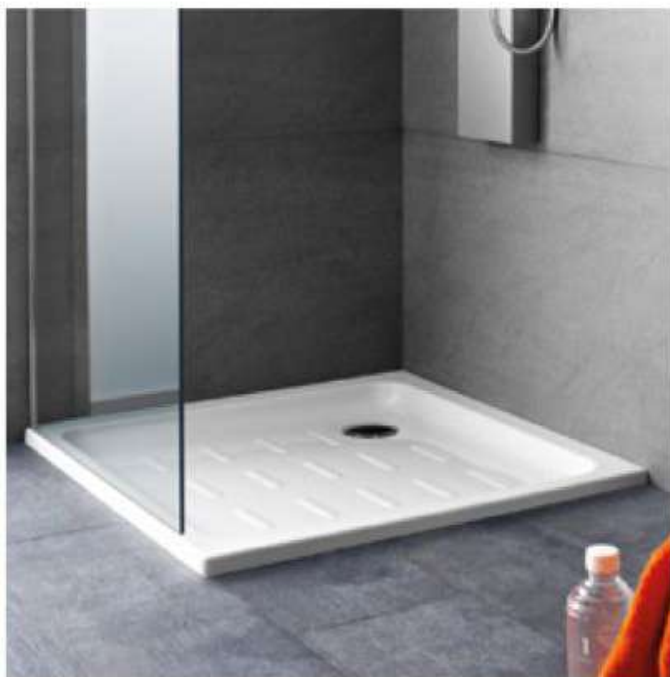
Cratos is available in six exclusive colors:

White, Off white, Slate, Cement, Black and Cream.

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish.

White 100	Off White° 090	Slate 200	Cement° 300	Black 400	Cream° 500
--------------	-------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------	---------------


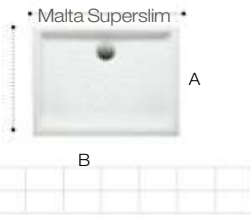

Acrylic shower trays



 <p>Easy</p> <p>A</p> <p>B</p>		 <p>A</p> <p>B</p>			
					
A	1000 900	A	900 800 750		
B	700 750	B	900 800 750		
276088000	1000 x 700mm with 90mm ø drain	£370.36	276080000	800 x 800mm with 90mm ø drain	£301.00
276081000	900 x 900mm with 90mm ø drain	£325.45	276079000	750 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain	£280.31
276087000	900 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain	£321.69	290670000	Optional adjustable feet	£73.55
290670000	Optional adjustable feet	£73.55			
 <p>Easy Quadrant</p> <p>A</p> <p>B</p>					
					
A	900 800 750				
B	900 800 750				
276085000	900 x 900mm with 90mm ø drain	£339.37			
276084000	800 x 800mm with 90mm ø drain	£310.40			
276083000	750 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain	£291.60			

Vitreous China shower trays



 <p>Malta Walk-In</p> <p>1400</p> <p>700</p>		 <p>Malta Superslim</p> <p>A</p> <p>B</p>	
Available with or without wenge platform		A 1200 1200 1200 1000 1000 1000 900 B 800 750 700 800 750 700 700	
373524000	1400 x 700mm with wenge platform*	£604.81	373516000 1200 x 800mm £448.24
373521000	1400 x 700mm without platform*	£560.01	373505000 1200 x 750mm £431.24
506401900	90mm shower tray waste	£110.10	373513000 1200 x 700mm* £408.41
			373517000 1000 x 800mm £402.19
			373506000 1000 x 750mm £373.13
			373512000 1000 x 700mm £352.92
			373519000 900 x 700mm £346.29
			506404400 90mm shower tray waste £110.10
 <p>Malta Angular</p> <p>A</p> <p>B</p>			
A 1100 900 B 1100 900			
373507000	900 x 900mm	£443.34	
506404400	90mm shower tray waste	£110.10	

Our In-Drain systems are designed for use with concrete floor installation: further information and installation videos are available on our website (www.uk.roca.com).



Installation kit for wet room showers with geotextile sheet, to be installed with your choice of tile offering a seamless design where no frames are visible. Not compatible with plate X1 or plate X2.

ACCESSORIES





RECORD P.335











CARMEN P.334

TEMPO P.336

Carmen



<div>Robe hook</div>  <div>70</div> <div>65</div>	<div>Wall-mounted soap dish</div>  <div>124</div> <div>134</div>	<div>Wall-mounted soap soap dispenser</div>  <div>176</div>	<div>Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder</div>  <div>105</div>
817001001	817005001	817006001	817007001
<div>Towel rail</div>  <div>55</div>	<div>Towel ring</div>  <div>66</div> <div>ø 185</div>	<div>Toilet roll holder</div>  <div>190</div>	<div>Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder</div>  <div>372</div>

Record



<p>Robe hook</p> <p>44 44 55</p>	<p>Robe hooks</p> <p>44 44 100</p>	<p>Toilet roll holder with cover</p> <p>67 106 167</p>	<p>Toilet roll holder</p> <p>30 69 179</p>
<p>817660001 £34.80</p>	<p>817661001 £54.71</p>	<p>817665001 £118.80</p>	<p>817666001 £93.60</p>
<p>Towel rail</p> <p>69 339</p>	<p>Towel rail</p> <p>69 439</p>	<p>Towel ring</p> <p>69 157 232</p>	<p>Wall mounted toilet brush holder</p> <p>122 95 360</p>
<p>817663001 300mm £74.40</p>	<p>817664001 400mm £83.40</p>	<p>817662001 £80.40</p>	<p>817667001 £156.00</p>



Tempo - Chrome finish

<p>Robe hook</p>  <p>817020001 £38.70</p>	<p>Wall-mounted tumbler holder</p>  <p>817021001 £132.40</p>	<p>Countertop tumbler holder</p>  <p>817022001 £120.18</p>	<p>Wall-mounted soap dish</p>  <p>817023001 £122.22</p>
<p>Countertop soap dish</p>  <p>817024001 £115.08</p>	<p>Countertop soap dispenser</p>  <p>817026001 £152.77</p>	<p>Wall-mounted soap dispenser</p>  <p>817037001 £157.86</p>	<p>Glass shelf</p>  <p>817040001 300mm 817027001 600mm</p> <p>£124.26 £152.77</p>
<p>Container</p>  <p>817028001 £188.42</p>	<p>Towel rail</p>  <p>817039001 300mm 817029001 450mm 817030001 600mm</p> <p>£105.93 £119.16 £132.40</p>	<p>Double Towel Rail</p>  <p>817031001 £203.69</p>	<p>Towel rack</p>  <p>817032001 £280.08</p>
<p>Toilet roll holder with cover</p>  <p>817033001 £130.36</p>	<p>Toilet roll holder without cover</p>  <p>817034001 £96.75</p>	<p>Spare toilet roll holder without cover</p>  <p>817035001 £90.65</p>	<p>Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder</p>  <p>817036001 £203.69</p>
<p>Floorstanding toilet brush and holder</p>  <p>817038001 £173.14</p>			



Tempo - Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold [®]













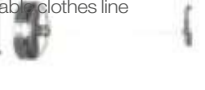

<p>Robe hook</p> <p>40 36 25</p> <p>817020... £48.85</p>	<p>Wall-mounted tumbler holder</p> <p>112 90 105</p> <p>817021... £167.11</p>	<p>Countertop tumbler holder</p> <p>112 Ø 87 110 120</p> <p>817022... £151.68</p>	<p>Wall-mounted soap dish</p> <p>110 120</p> <p>817023... £154.25</p>
<p>Countertop soap dish</p> <p>Ø 110</p> <p>817024... £145.25</p>	<p>Countertop soap dispenser</p> <p>165 92 Ø 87</p> <p>817026... £192.82</p>	<p>Wall-mounted soap dispenser</p> <p>113 110 120</p> <p>817037... £199.24</p>	<p>Glass shelf</p> <p>110 300/600</p> <p>817027... 600mm 817040... 300mm</p> <p>£192.82 £156.82</p>
<p>Container</p> <p>300 110</p> <p>817028... £237.81</p>	<p>Towel rail</p> <p>70 300/450/600</p> <p>817039... 300mm 817029... 450mm 817030... 600mm</p> <p>£133.69 £150.40 £167.11</p>	<p>Double Towel Rail</p> <p>80 420</p> <p>817031... £257.09</p>	<p>Towel rack</p> <p>119 600 273</p> <p>817032... £353.50</p>
<p>Toilet roll holder with cover</p> <p>150 116 24</p> <p>817033... £164.54</p>	<p>Toilet roll holder without cover</p> <p>150 95 22</p> <p>817034... £122.12</p>	<p>Spare toilet roll holder without cover</p> <p>32.5 139</p> <p>817035... £114.40</p>	<p>Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder</p> <p>110 408 200 120</p> <p>817036... £257.09</p>
<p>Floorstanding toilet brush and holder</p> <p>Ø 96 413 200</p> <p>817038... £218.52</p>	<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:</p> <div> <div>022 Titanium Black</div> <div>NMO Brushed Titanium Black</div> <div>RGO Rose Gold</div> </div>		



Hotel's



<div>Robe hook</div> <div></div>	<div>Robe hook</div> <div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted soap dish</div> <div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted soap dish</div> <div></div>
816721001£44.79	815491001£43.78	816371001 Chrome / Glass£75.71	815410001£67.70
<div>Wall-mounted soap dispenser</div> <div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted toilet brush holder</div> <div></div>	<div>Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder</div> <div></div>	<div>Toilet roll holder with cover</div> <div></div>
87	90	120	115
816722001 Chrome / Glass£115.86	816726001£193.11	815480001£165.51	816720001£92.69
<div>Toilet roll holder with cover</div> <div></div>	<div>Toilet roll holder without cover</div> <div></div>	<div>Toilet roll holder without cover</div> <div></div>	<div>Spare toilet roll holder without cover</div> <div></div>

<p>Wall-mounted tumbler holder</p>  <p>137</p> <p>87</p>	<p>Towel rail</p>  <p>73</p> <p>A</p> <p>A 750 600 450 300</p> <p>816376001 750mm £100.43 816729001 600mm £91.16 816728001 450mm £80.34 816727001 300mm £69.53</p>	<p>Towel rails</p>  <p>94</p> <p>A</p> <p>A 600 450</p> <p>815422001 600mm £70.16 815420001 450mm £62.90</p>	<p>Towel rail</p>  <p>400</p> <p>815429001 £50.77</p>
<p>816723001 Chrome / Glass £69.53</p>			
<p>Double swivel towel rail</p>  <p>77</p> <p>400</p>	<p>Towel rack</p>  <p>133</p> <p>635</p>	<p>Towel rack</p>  <p>132</p> <p>635</p>	<p>Towel ring</p>  <p>50</p> <p>ø 210</p>
<p>816378001 £187.43</p>	<p>816379001 Towel rack £254.93</p>	<p>816386001 Double towel rail £150.00</p>	<p>816724001 210 Ø £95.78</p>
<p>Towel ring</p>  <p>ø 210</p> <p>815425001 £60.48</p>	<p>Shelf</p>  <p>113</p> <p>600</p> <p>816372001 £162.21</p>	<p>Container</p>  <p>120</p> <p>300</p> <p>816730001 Wall-mounted container £93.07</p>	<p>Container</p>  <p>B</p> <p>A</p> <p>A 200 150 B 200 200</p> <p>816731001 Grated corner container/soap holder 200 x 200mm £119.99 816401001 150 x 150mm £97.50</p>
<p>Corner container/soap holder</p>  <p>145</p> <p>250</p>	<p>Soap holder</p>  <p>205</p>	<p>Tissue box</p>  <p>261</p> <p>128</p> <p>90</p>	<p>Magnifying mirror</p>  <p>210</p> <p>455</p>
<p>815414001 £74.99</p>	<p>815413001 £70.16</p>	<p>815492001 £82.49</p>	<p>816381001 £150.00</p>
<p>Extendable clothes line</p>  <p>90</p>	<p>3 litre waste paper pedal bin</p>  <p>165</p> <p>260</p>		

Twin




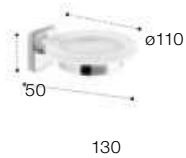


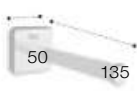


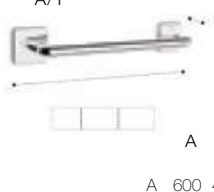



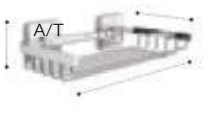
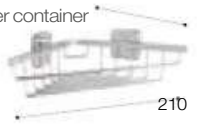


<p>Robe hook</p> <p>A/T</p> <p>ø55 44.5</p>	<p>Wall-mounted soap dish</p> <p>A/T</p> <p>128 ø105</p>	<p>Wall-mounted soap dispenser</p> <p>A/T</p> <p>154 ø78</p>	<p>Toilet roll holder without cover</p> <p>165 65.5</p>
<p>816700001 £33.09</p> <p>Wall-mounted brush holder</p> <p>A/T</p> <p>ø78 380</p>	<p>816701001 £49.65</p> <p>Towel rail</p> <p>A/T</p> <p>600 65.5</p>	<p>816703001 £71.85</p> <p>Towel rack</p> <p>611 200</p>	<p>816712001 £49.65</p> <p>Towel ring</p> <p>A/T</p> <p>ø 200</p>
<p>816715001 £92.68</p>	<p>816710001 £72.81</p>	<p>816707001 £187.49</p>	<p>816711001 £56.56</p>

Adhesive pads are not included with this item

Victoria



Robe hook A/T  816650001 £29.79	Wall-mounted soap dish A/T  816683001 £46.33	Wall-mounted soap dispenser A/T  816677001 £92.68	Toilet roll holder without cover A/T  816663001 Toilet roll holder £46.33
Toilet roll holder without cover A/T  816665001 Spare toilet roll holder £45.00	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder A/T  816666001 £162.61	Glass shelf A/T  816661001 £83.99	Towel rail A/T  816656001 600mm £62.90 816654001 400mm £58.50
Swivel towel rail A/T  816658001 £83.99	Towel rack A/T  816660001 £172.50	Towel ring A/T  816659001 £49.65	Container A/T  816688001 £84.84
Corner container  816685001 £74.24			

NEXO



DEBBA



PALS

Index

A		H		R	
Acrylic bath panels	317	Haiti	322	Raina	325
Alfa	262	Heima	170-171	Raindream	308
Almeria	315	Hotel's	340-341	Rainsense	309
Amaya	224	I		Record	335
Angular	225	Ibis	224	Reyna	224
Anima	186-187	In-Drain	331	Rodeo	221
Ariane	325	In-Wash Nova	83	RocaBox	234, 235, 241, 244, 247, 248, 251, 253, 283
Art Plus	319	In-Tank Meridian	85		284-286
Atlas	250, 251, 288	Insignia	234, 235	Romea	184-185
		Insignia-T	283	S	
B		Iridia	213	Savana Countertops	208
Basic	142, 143, 144	J		Senso	114 -119, 221, 223, 225
BeCool	314	Java	221	Senso Compact	118-119
Berna	222	K		Senso Square	118-119, 223, 224
Bol	171, 179, 209, 219	Kalahari	216, 221	Sensum	303, 311
C		Kauai	325	Sitges	315
Cala	254	L		Smart Shower	278-281
Carelia	258-260	L20	267	Smartlight	213
Carla	321	L90	240,241, 303	Sol	214, 215
Carla ECO	321	L90C	242	Sofia	171, 209, 219
Carla Plus	319	L90-E	241	Starlight	213
Carmen Rimless	93	Lander	168-169	Stella	304 , 307, 311
Carmen	93, 100-105, 162 -163, 221, 245, 273, 323, 334	Lanta	244	Super Strength panels	317
Colina	97	Laura	136-139, 223, 225	Sureste	316
Contesa	321	Level-T	297	Swing	321
Contesa ECO	321	Loft	275, 300, 302	Swing Plus	319
Contesa Hip Bath	321	Loft-E	275	T	
Contesa Plus	319	Loft-T	287	T-500	286
Continental	323	Lun Plus	319	T-1000	284, 285, 286
Coral-N	221	Luna	212, 213	T-2000	283
Cratos	326-327	M		Tajo-T	288
D		M3-E	243	Targa	256
Dama-N	91, 93, 110-113, 166-167, 223, 224, 225	Madrid	225	Tempo	336-339
Dama-N Rimless	93	Malaga	316	Terra	171, 209, 219
Danube Cross	277	Mali	323	Terran	328-329
Danube-N	277	Malta Angular	330	The Gap	91, 93, 95, 97, 120-127, 172-175, 219, 221, 223, 225
Danube-T	300	Malta Superslim	330	The Gap Basins	122, 125, 171, 179-180, 209, 216, 219, 221, 223, 219, 221, 223, 225
Davina	315	Malta Walk-In	330	The Gap Baths	315
Debba	89, 91, 95, 97, 132-135, 221, 223, 225	Malva	265	The Gap Compact	176-177
Debba Compact	190-191	Martina	322	The Gap On Countertop	178-179
Debba Standard	188-189	Maui	325	The Gap Original	180-181
Deck-T	298	Maxiflow	306	The Gap Rimless	91, 93, 95, 97
Delight	213	Meridian	221	Twin	342
Demisters	213	Meridian-N	89, 93, 97, 106-109, 223, 224, 225	U	
Diverta	171, 179, 209, 216, 219, 221, 222, 223	Meridian-N Rimless	89, 93	Urbi	171, 209, 219
Domi	182-183	Mini	192-193, 213, 225	V	
Duo Oval Plus	319	Modo	146-151, 217, 324	Victoria	268-269, 345
Duo Plus	319	Monodin-N	257	Victoria-T	287, 301
Duplo	141, 142, 144	Multiclean	86-91	Victoria Basic	202-203, 212
E		N		Victoria Maxi	198-199
Easy	330	Naia	246-248, 288	Victoria Maxi for Debba	196
Easy Quadrant	330	Natura	304	Victoria Maxi for Laura	197
Eidos	213	Neo Selene	221, 222	Victoria Maxi for The Gap	194-195
Elíptico	322	New Victoria	200-201	Victoria-N	204-207, 212
EP1 Plate	145	Nexo	128-131, 225	Virginia	314
EP2 Plate	145	Nexo Rimless	95	Vythos	314
Escuadra	252, 253, 288	O			
Essential 2.0	295	Operating panels	145		
Even-T	299	P			
Evolution	294	Pals	237		
F		Plate X1, Plate X2	331		
Flat	239	Plenum	302, 311		
Foro	221, 222	PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 and PL10	145		
Fuego	171, 209, 219	Princess-N	321		
Furniture Accessories	210	Prisma	164-165		
G		Prisma Basic	212		
Genova	316	Prisma Comfort	212		
Georgia	314	Puzzle-T	290-291		
Giralda	315				
Grand Berna	222				

CARMEN



THE GAP

INSIGNIA



ANIMA



FLAT





Visit **Roca Life**
and find the
inspiration you
need to enjoy
the most
personal space
in your home





Roca Ltd

Interlink Way West, Bardon,
Coalville, Leicestershire, LE67 1LD
Tel: 01530 830 080

Roca Ireland

Unit 628A, Jordanstown Avenue,
Greenogue Industrial Estate,
Rathcoole,